

# INSTRUCTOR'S SOLUTIONS MANUAL

DUANE KOUBA  
*University of California, Davis*

## THOMAS' CALCULUS EARLY TRANSCENDENTALS FOURTEENTH EDITION

*Based on the original work by*

**George B. Thomas, Jr**  
*Massachusetts Institute of Technology*

*as revised by*

**Joel Hass**

*University of California, Davis*


**Christopher Heil**

*Georgia Institute of Technology*

**Maurice D. Weir**

*Naval Postgraduate School*





**This work is protected by United States copyright laws and is provided solely for the use of instructors in teaching their courses and assessing student learning. Dissemination or sale of any part of this work (including on the World Wide Web) will destroy the integrity of the work and is not permitted. The work and materials from it should never be made available to students except by instructors using the accompanying text in their classes. All recipients of this work are expected to abide by these restrictions and to honor the intended pedagogical purposes and the needs of other instructors who rely on these materials.**

The author and publisher of this book have used their best efforts in preparing this book. These efforts include the development, research, and testing of the theories and programs to determine their effectiveness. The author and publisher make no warranty of any kind, expressed or implied, with regard to these programs or the documentation contained in this book. The author and publisher shall not be liable in any event for incidental or consequential damages in connection with, or arising out of, the furnishing, performance, or use of these programs.

Reproduced by Pearson from electronic files supplied by the author.

Copyright © 2018, 2014, 2010 Pearson Education, Inc.  
Publishing as Pearson, 330 Hudson Street, NY NY 10013

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Printed in the United States of America.



ISBN-13: 978-0-13-443932-7

ISBN-10: 0-13-443932-5

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## 1 Functions 1

- 1.1 Functions and Their Graphs 1
- 1.2 Combining Functions; Shifting and Scaling Graphs 9
- 1.3 Trigonometric Functions 19
- 1.4 Graphing with Software 27
- 1.5 Exponential Functions 32
- 1.6 Inverse Functions and Logarithms 35
  - Practice Exercises 45
  - Additional and Advanced Exercises 55

## 2 Limits and Continuity 61

- 2.1 Rates of Change and Tangents to Curves 61
- 2.2 Limit of a Function and Limit Laws 65
- 2.3 The Precise Definition of a Limit 75
- 2.4 One-Sided Limits 83
- 2.5 Continuity 88
- 2.6 Limits Involving Infinity; Asymptotes of Graphs 94
  - Practice Exercises 105
  - Additional and Advanced Exercises 111

## 3 Derivatives 119

- 3.1 Tangents and the Derivative at a Point 119
- 3.2 The Derivative as a Function 125
- 3.3 Differentiation Rules 136
- 3.4 The Derivative as a Rate of Change 142
- 3.5 Derivatives of Trigonometric Functions 148
- 3.6 The Chain Rule 157
- 3.7 Implicit Differentiation 168
- 3.8 Derivatives of Inverse Functions and Logarithms 176
- 3.9 Inverse Trigonometric Functions 186
- 3.10 Related Rates 193
- 3.11 Linearization and Differentials 198
  - Practice Exercises 206
  - Additional and Advanced Exercises 220

## **4 Applications of Derivatives 227**

- 4.1 Extreme Values of Functions 227
- 4.2 The Mean Value Theorem 238
- 4.3 Monotonic Functions and the First Derivative Test 245
- 4.4 Concavity and Curve Sketching 259
- 4.5 Indeterminate Forms and L'Hôpital's Rule 287
- 4.6 Applied Optimization 296
- 4.7 Newton's Method 311
- 4.8 Antiderivatives 316
  - Practice Exercises 326
  - Additional and Advanced Exercises 348

## **5 Integrals 355**

- 5.1 Area and Estimating with Finite Sums 355
- 5.2 Sigma Notation and Limits of Finite Sums 360
- 5.3 The Definite Integral 366
- 5.4 The Fundamental Theorem of Calculus 381
- 5.5 Indefinite Integrals and the Substitution Method 391
- 5.6 Definite Integral Substitutions and the Area Between Curves 398
  - Practice Exercises 418
  - Additional and Advanced Exercises 434

## **6 Applications of Definite Integrals 443**

- 6.1 Volumes Using Cross-Sections 443
- 6.2 Volumes Using Cylindrical Shells 455
- 6.3 Arc Length 467
- 6.4 Areas of Surfaces of Revolution 476
- 6.5 Work and Fluid Forces 482
- 6.6 Moments and Centers of Mass 493
  - Practice Exercises 507
  - Additional and Advanced Exercises 518

## **7 Integrals and Transcendental Functions 523**

- 7.1 The Logarithm Defined as an Integral 523
- 7.2 Exponential Change and Separable Differential Equations 531
- 7.3 Hyperbolic Functions 537
- 7.4 Relative Rates of Growth 545
  - Practice Exercises 550
  - Additional and Advanced Exercises 556

## **8 Techniques of Integration 559**

- 8.1 Using Basic Integration Formulas 559
- 8.2 Integration by Parts 572
- 8.3 Trigonometric Integrals 586
- 8.4 Trigonometric Substitutions 595
- 8.5 Integration of Rational Functions by Partial Fractions 604
- 8.6 Integral Tables and Computer Algebra Systems 615
- 8.7 Numerical Integration 626
- 8.8 Improper Integrals 637
- 8.9 Probability 649
  - Practice Exercises 658
  - Additional and Advanced Exercises 672

## **9 First-Order Differential Equations 681**

- 9.1 Solutions, Slope Fields, and Euler's Method 681
- 9.2 First-Order Linear Equations 690
- 9.3 Applications 694
- 9.4 Graphical Solutions of Autonomous Equations 699
- 9.5 Systems of Equations and Phase Planes 706
  - Practice Exercises 712
  - Additional and Advanced Exercises 720

## **10 Infinite Sequences and Series 723**

- 10.1 Sequences 723
- 10.2 Infinite Series 735
- 10.3 The Integral Test 743
- 10.4 Comparison Tests 752
- 10.5 Absolute Convergence; The Ratio and Root Tests 762
- 10.6 Alternating Series and Conditional Convergence 768
- 10.7 Power Series 778
- 10.8 Taylor and Maclaurin Series 791
- 10.9 Convergence of Taylor Series 797
- 10.10 The Binomial Series and Applications of Taylor Series 805
  - Practice Exercises 814
  - Additional and Advanced Exercises 825

## **11 Parametric Equations and Polar Coordinates 831**

- 11.1 Parametrizations of Plane Curves 831
- 11.2 Calculus with Parametric Curves 840
- 11.3 Polar Coordinates 850
- 11.4 Graphing Polar Coordinate Equations 855
- 11.5 Areas and Lengths in Polar Coordinates 863
- 11.6 Conic Sections 869
- 11.7 Conics in Polar Coordinates 880
  - Practice Exercises 890
  - Additional and Advanced Exercises 901

## **12 Vectors and the Geometry of Space 907**

- 12.1 Three-Dimensional Coordinate Systems 907
- 12.2 Vectors 912
- 12.3 The Dot Product 918
- 12.4 The Cross Product 923
- 12.5 Lines and Planes in Space 930
- 12.6 Cylinders and Quadric Surfaces 939
  - Practice Exercises 944
  - Additional and Advanced Exercises 952

## **13 Vector-Valued Functions and Motion in Space 959**

- 13.1 Curves in Space and Their Tangents 959
- 13.2 Integrals of Vector Functions; Projectile Motion 966
- 13.3 Arc Length in Space 975
- 13.4 Curvature and Normal Vectors of a Curve 979
- 13.5 Tangential and Normal Components of Acceleration 987
- 13.6 Velocity and Acceleration in Polar Coordinates 993
  - Practice Exercises 996
  - Additional and Advanced Exercises 1003

## **14 Partial Derivatives 1007**

- 14.1 Functions of Several Variables 1007
- 14.2 Limits and Continuity in Higher Dimensions 1017
- 14.3 Partial Derivatives 1025
- 14.4 The Chain Rule 1034
- 14.5 Directional Derivatives and Gradient Vectors 1044
- 14.6 Tangent Planes and Differentials 1050
- 14.7 Extreme Values and Saddle Points 1059
- 14.8 Lagrange Multipliers 1075
- 14.9 Taylor's Formula for Two Variables 1087
- 14.10 Partial Derivatives with Constrained Variables 1090
  - Practice Exercises 1093
  - Additional and Advanced Exercises 1111

## **15 Multiple Integrals 1117**

- 15.1 Double and Iterated Integrals over Rectangles 1117
- 15.2 Double Integrals over General Regions 1120
- 15.3 Area by Double Integration 1134
- 15.4 Double Integrals in Polar Form 1139
- 15.5 Triple Integrals in Rectangular Coordinates 1145
- 15.6 Moments and Centers of Mass 1151
- 15.7 Triple Integrals in Cylindrical and Spherical Coordinates 1158
- 15.8 Substitutions in Multiple Integrals 1172
  - Practice Exercises 1179
  - Additional and Advanced Exercises 1186

## **16 Integrals and Vector Fields 1193**

- 16.1 Line Integrals 1193
- 16.2 Vector Fields and Line Integrals: Work, Circulation, and Flux 1199
- 16.3 Path Independence, Conservative Fields, and Potential Functions 1211
- 16.4 Green's Theorem in the Plane 1217
- 16.5 Surfaces and Area 1225
- 16.6 Surface Integrals 1235
- 16.7 Stokes' Theorem 1246
- 16.8 The Divergence Theorem and a Unified Theory 1253
  - Practice Exercises 1260
  - Additional and Advanced Exercises 1270





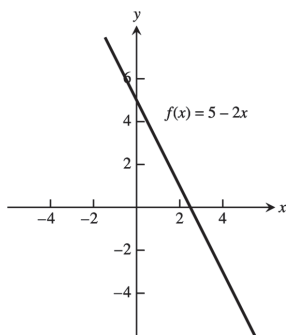
# CHAPTER 1 FUNCTIONS

## 1.1 FUNCTIONS AND THEIR GRAPHS

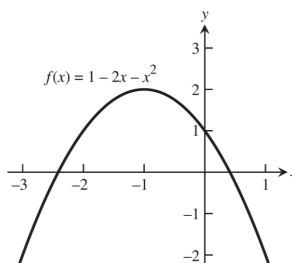
1. domain =  $(-\infty, \infty)$ ; range =  $[1, \infty)$
2. domain =  $[0, \infty)$ ; range =  $(-\infty, 1]$
3. domain =  $[-2, \infty)$ ;  $y$  in range and  $y = \sqrt{5x+10} \geq 0 \Rightarrow y$  can be any positive real number  $\Rightarrow$  range =  $[0, \infty)$ .
4. domain =  $(-\infty, 0] \cup [3, \infty)$ ;  $y$  in range and  $y = \sqrt{x^2 - 3x} \geq 0 \Rightarrow y$  can be any positive real number  $\Rightarrow$  range =  $[0, \infty)$ .
5. domain =  $(-\infty, 3) \cup (3, \infty)$ ;  $y$  in range and  $y = \frac{4}{3-t}$ , now if  $t < 3 \Rightarrow 3-t > 0 \Rightarrow \frac{4}{3-t} > 0$ , or if  $t > 3 \Rightarrow 3-t < 0 \Rightarrow \frac{4}{3-t} < 0 \Rightarrow y$  can be any nonzero real number  $\Rightarrow$  range =  $(-\infty, 0) \cup (0, \infty)$ .
6. domain =  $(-\infty, -4) \cup (-4, 4) \cup (4, \infty)$ ;  $y$  in range and  $y = \frac{2}{t^2-16}$ , now if  $t < -4 \Rightarrow t^2 - 16 > 0 \Rightarrow \frac{2}{t^2-16} > 0$ , or if  $-4 < t < 4 \Rightarrow -16 \leq t^2 - 16 < 0 \Rightarrow -\frac{2}{16} \geq \frac{2}{t^2-16}$ , or if  $t > 4 \Rightarrow t^2 - 16 > 0 \Rightarrow \frac{2}{t^2-16} > 0 \Rightarrow y$  can be any nonzero real number  $\Rightarrow$  range =  $(-\infty, -\frac{1}{8}] \cup (0, \infty)$ .
7. (a) Not the graph of a function of  $x$  since it fails the vertical line test.  
(b) Is the graph of a function of  $x$  since any vertical line intersects the graph at most once.
8. (a) Not the graph of a function of  $x$  since it fails the vertical line test.  
(b) Not the graph of a function of  $x$  since it fails the vertical line test.
9. base =  $x$ ;  $(\text{height})^2 + \left(\frac{x}{2}\right)^2 = x^2 \Rightarrow \text{height} = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}x$ ; area is  $a(x) = \frac{1}{2}(\text{base})(\text{height}) = \frac{1}{2}(x)\left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}x\right) = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{4}x^2$ ;  
perimeter is  $p(x) = x + x + x = 3x$ .
10.  $s = \text{side length} \Rightarrow s^2 + s^2 = d^2 \Rightarrow s = \frac{d}{\sqrt{2}}$ ; and area is  $a = s^2 \Rightarrow a = \frac{1}{2}d^2$
11. Let  $D = \text{diagonal length of a face of the cube}$  and  $\ell = \text{the length of an edge}$ . Then  $\ell^2 + D^2 = d^2$  and  $D^2 = 2\ell^2 \Rightarrow 3\ell^2 = d^2 \Rightarrow \ell = \frac{d}{\sqrt{3}}$ . The surface area is  $6\ell^2 = \frac{6d^2}{3} = 2d^2$  and the volume is  $\ell^3 = \left(\frac{d}{\sqrt{3}}\right)^3 = \frac{d^3}{3\sqrt{3}}$ .
12. The coordinates of  $P$  are  $(x, \sqrt{x})$  so the slope of the line joining  $P$  to the origin is  $m = \frac{\sqrt{x}}{x} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}} (x > 0)$ .  
Thus,  $(x, \sqrt{x}) = \left(\frac{1}{m^2}, \frac{1}{m}\right)$ .
13.  $2x + 4y = 5 \Rightarrow y = -\frac{1}{2}x + \frac{5}{4}$ ;  $L = \sqrt{(x-0)^2 + (y-0)^2} = \sqrt{x^2 + \left(-\frac{1}{2}x + \frac{5}{4}\right)^2} = \sqrt{x^2 + \frac{1}{4}x^2 - \frac{5}{4}x + \frac{25}{16}}$   
 $= \sqrt{\frac{5}{4}x^2 - \frac{5}{4}x + \frac{25}{16}} = \sqrt{\frac{20x^2 - 20x + 25}{16}} = \frac{\sqrt{20x^2 - 20x + 25}}{4}$
14.  $y = \sqrt{x-3} \Rightarrow y^2 + 3 = x$ ;  $L = \sqrt{(x-4)^2 + (y-0)^2} = \sqrt{(y^2 + 3 - 4)^2 + y^2} = \sqrt{(y^2 - 1)^2 + y^2}$   
 $= \sqrt{y^4 - 2y^2 + 1 + y^2} = \sqrt{y^4 - y^2 + 1}$

2 Chapter 1 Functions

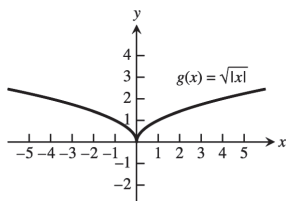
15. The domain is  $(-\infty, \infty)$ .



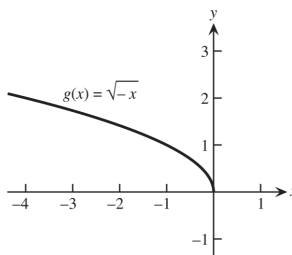
16. The domain is  $(-\infty, \infty)$ .



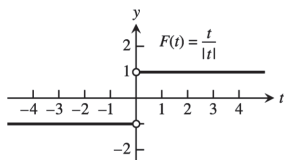
17. The domain is  $(-\infty, \infty)$ .



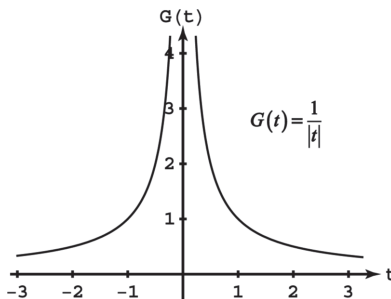
18. The domain is  $(-\infty, 0]$ .



19. The domain is  $(-\infty, 0) \cup (0, \infty)$ .



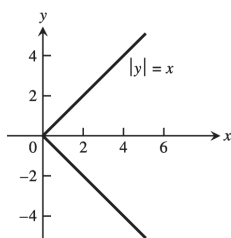
20. The domain is  $(-\infty, 0) \cup (0, \infty)$ .



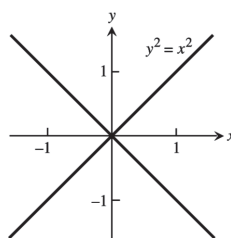
21. The domain is  $(-\infty, -5) \cup (-5, -3] \cup [3, 5) \cup (5, \infty)$  22. The range is  $[5, \infty)$ .

23. Neither graph passes the vertical line test

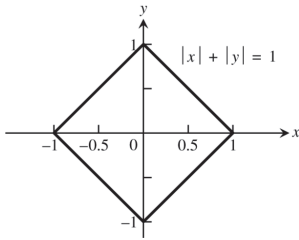
(a)



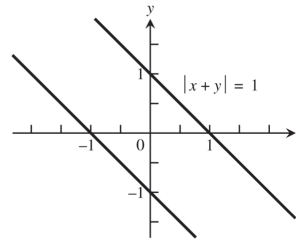
(b)



24. Neither graph passes the vertical line test  
(a)



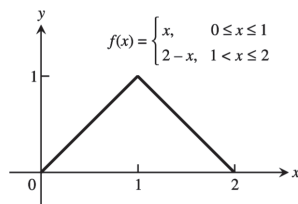
- (b)



$$|x+y|=1 \Leftrightarrow \begin{cases} x+y=1 \\ \text{or} \\ x+y=-1 \end{cases} \Leftrightarrow \begin{cases} y=1-x \\ \text{or} \\ y=-1-x \end{cases}$$

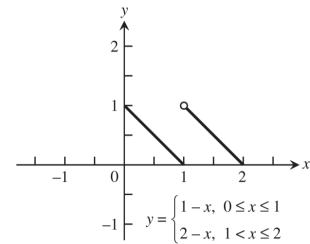
25. 

x	0	1	2
y	0	1	0

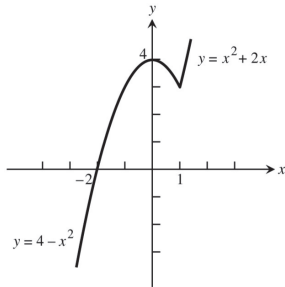


26. 

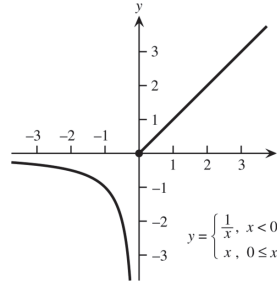
x	0	1	2
y	1	0	0



27.  $F(x) = \begin{cases} 4-x^2, & x \leq 1 \\ x^2+2x, & x > 1 \end{cases}$



28.  $G(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{x}, & x < 0 \\ x, & 0 \leq x \end{cases}$



29. (a) Line through (0, 0) and (1, 1):  $y = x$ ; Line through (1, 1) and (2, 0):  $y = -x + 2$

$$f(x) = \begin{cases} x, & 0 \leq x \leq 1 \\ -x+2, & 1 < x \leq 2 \end{cases}$$

(b)  $f(x) = \begin{cases} 2, & 0 \leq x < 1 \\ 0, & 1 \leq x < 2 \\ 2, & 2 \leq x < 3 \\ 0, & 3 \leq x \leq 4 \end{cases}$

30. (a) Line through (0, 2) and (2, 0):  $y = -x + 2$

Line through (2, 1) and (5, 0):  $m = \frac{0-1}{5-2} = -\frac{1}{3}$ , so  $y = -\frac{1}{3}(x-2) + 1 = -\frac{1}{3}x + \frac{5}{3}$

$$f(x) = \begin{cases} -x+2, & 0 < x \leq 2 \\ -\frac{1}{3}x + \frac{5}{3}, & 2 < x \leq 5 \end{cases}$$

4 Chapter 1 Functions

- (b) Line through  $(-1, 0)$  and  $(0, -3)$ :  $m = \frac{-3-0}{0-(-1)} = -3$ , so  $y = -3x - 3$   
 Line through  $(0, 3)$  and  $(2, -1)$ :  $m = \frac{-1-3}{2-0} = \frac{-4}{2} = -2$ , so  $y = -2x + 3$

$$f(x) = \begin{cases} -3x-3, & -1 < x \leq 0 \\ -2x+3, & 0 < x \leq 2 \end{cases}$$

31. (a) Line through  $(-1, 1)$  and  $(0, 0)$ :  $y = -x$   
 Line through  $(0, 1)$  and  $(1, 1)$ :  $y = 1$   
 Line through  $(1, 1)$  and  $(3, 0)$ :  $m = \frac{0-1}{3-1} = \frac{-1}{2} = -\frac{1}{2}$ , so  $y = -\frac{1}{2}(x-1) + 1 = -\frac{1}{2}x + \frac{3}{2}$

$$f(x) = \begin{cases} -x & -1 \leq x < 0 \\ 1 & 0 < x \leq 1 \\ -\frac{1}{2}x + \frac{3}{2} & 1 < x < 3 \end{cases}$$

- (b) Line through  $(-2, -1)$  and  $(0, 0)$ :  $y = \frac{1}{2}x$   
 Line through  $(0, 2)$  and  $(1, 0)$ :  $y = -2x + 2$   
 Line through  $(1, -1)$  and  $(3, -1)$ :  $y = -1$

$$f(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{2}x & -2 \leq x \leq 0 \\ -2x+2 & 0 < x \leq 1 \\ -1 & 1 < x \leq 3 \end{cases}$$

32. (a) Line through  $(\frac{T}{2}, 0)$  and  $(T, 1)$ :  $m = \frac{1-0}{T-(T/2)} = \frac{2}{T}$ , so  $y = \frac{2}{T}(x - \frac{T}{2}) + 0 = \frac{2}{T}x - 1$

$$f(x) = \begin{cases} 0, & 0 \leq x \leq \frac{T}{2} \\ \frac{2}{T}x - 1, & \frac{T}{2} < x \leq T \end{cases}$$

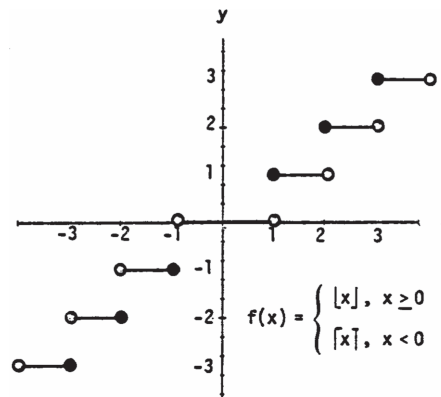
- (b)  $f(x) = \begin{cases} A, & 0 \leq x < \frac{T}{2} \\ -A, & \frac{T}{2} \leq x < T \\ A, & T \leq x < \frac{3T}{2} \\ -A, & \frac{3T}{2} \leq x \leq 2T \end{cases}$

33. (a)  $\lfloor x \rfloor = 0$  for  $x \in [0, 1)$  (b)  $\lceil x \rceil = 0$  for  $x \in (-1, 0]$

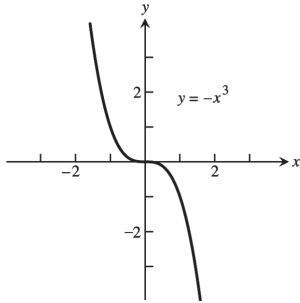
34.  $\lfloor x \rfloor = \lceil x \rceil$  only when  $x$  is an integer.

35. For any real number  $x$ ,  $n \leq x \leq n+1$ , where  $n$  is an integer. Now:  $n \leq x \leq n+1 \Rightarrow -(n+1) \leq -x \leq -n$ .  
 By definition:  $\lceil -x \rceil = -n$  and  $\lfloor x \rfloor = n \Rightarrow -\lfloor x \rfloor = -n$ . So  $\lceil -x \rceil = -\lfloor x \rfloor$  for all real  $x$ .

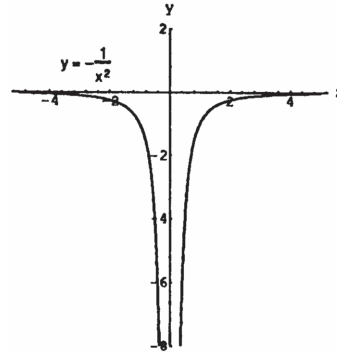
36. To find  $f(x)$  you delete the decimal or fractional portion of  $x$ , leaving only the integer part.



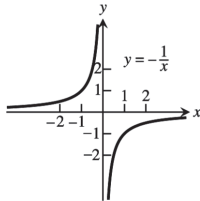
37. Symmetric about the origin  
 Dec:  $-\infty < x < \infty$   
 Inc: nowhere



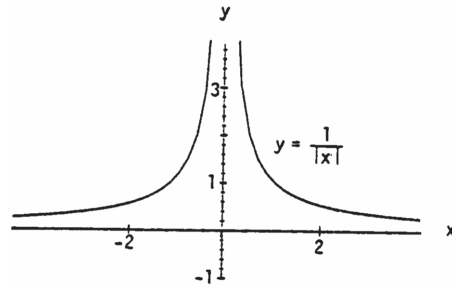
38. Symmetric about the y-axis  
 Dec:  $-\infty < x < 0$   
 Inc:  $0 < x < \infty$



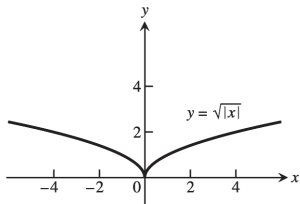
39. Symmetric about the origin  
 Dec: nowhere  
 Inc:  $-\infty < x < 0$   
 $0 < x < \infty$



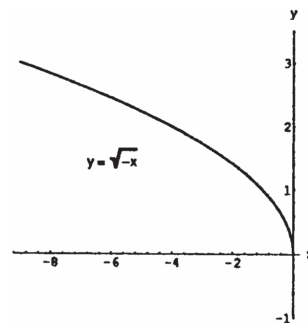
40. Symmetric about the y-axis  
 Dec:  $0 < x < \infty$   
 Inc:  $-\infty < x < 0$



41. Symmetric about the y-axis  
 Dec:  $-\infty < x \leq 0$   
 Inc:  $0 \leq x < \infty$

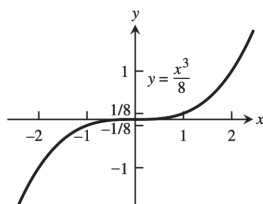


42. No symmetry  
 Dec:  $-\infty < x \leq 0$   
 Inc: nowhere

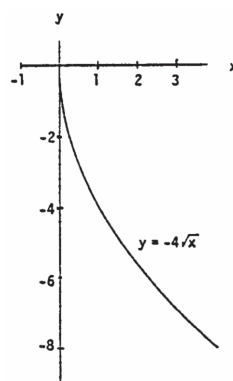


6 Chapter 1 Functions

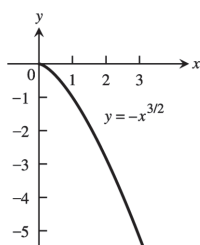
43. Symmetric about the origin  
Dec: nowhere  
Inc:  $-\infty < x < \infty$



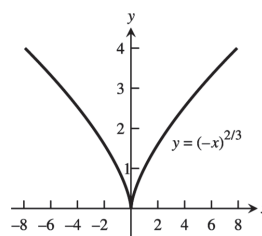
44. No symmetry  
Dec:  $0 \leq x < \infty$   
Inc: nowhere



45. No symmetry  
Dec:  $0 \leq x < \infty$   
Inc: nowhere



46. Symmetric about the y-axis  
Dec:  $-\infty < x \leq 0$   
Inc:  $0 \leq x < \infty$



47. Since a horizontal line not through the origin is symmetric with respect to the y-axis, but not with respect to the origin, the function is even.

48.  $f(x) = x^{-5} = \frac{1}{x^5}$  and  $f(-x) = (-x)^{-5} = \frac{1}{(-x)^5} = -\left(\frac{1}{x^5}\right) = -f(x)$ . Thus the function is odd.

49. Since  $f(x) = x^2 + 1 = (-x)^2 + 1 = f(-x)$ . The function is even.

50. Since  $[f(x) = x^2 + x] \neq [f(-x) = (-x)^2 - x]$  and  $[f(x) = x^2 + x] \neq [-f(x) = -(x)^2 - x]$  the function is neither even nor odd.

51. Since  $g(x) = x^3 + x$ ,  $g(-x) = -x^3 - x = -(x^3 + x) = -g(x)$ . So the function is odd.

52.  $g(x) = x^4 + 3x^2 - 1 = (-x)^4 + 3(-x)^2 - 1 = g(-x)$ , thus the function is even.

53.  $g(x) = \frac{1}{x^2 - 1} = \frac{1}{(-x)^2 - 1} = g(-x)$ . Thus the function is even.

54.  $g(x) = \frac{x}{x^2 - 1}$ ;  $g(-x) = -\frac{x}{x^2 - 1} = -g(x)$ . So the function is odd.

55.  $h(t) = \frac{1}{t - 1}$ ;  $h(-t) = \frac{1}{-t - 1}$ ;  $-h(t) = \frac{1}{1 - t}$ . Since  $h(t) \neq -h(t)$  and  $h(t) \neq h(-t)$ , the function is neither even nor odd.

56. Since  $|t^3| = |(-t)^3|$ ,  $h(t) = h(-t)$  and the function is even.
57.  $h(t) = 2t + 1$ ,  $h(-t) = -2t + 1$ . So  $h(t) \neq h(-t)$ .  $-h(t) = -2t - 1$ , so  $h(t) \neq -h(t)$ . The function is neither even nor odd.
58.  $h(t) = 2|t| + 1$  and  $h(-t) = 2|-t| + 1 = 2|t| + 1$ . So  $h(t) = h(-t)$  and the function is even.
59.  $g(x) = \sin 2x$ ;  $g(-x) = -\sin 2x = -g(x)$ . So the function is odd.
60.  $g(x) = \sin x^2$ ;  $g(-x) = \sin x^2 = g(x)$ . So the function is even.
61.  $g(x) = \cos 3x$ ;  $g(-x) = \cos 3x = g(x)$ . So the function is even.
62.  $g(x) = 1 + \cos x$ ;  $g(-x) = 1 + \cos x = g(x)$ . So the function is even.
63.  $s = kt \Rightarrow 25 = k(75) \Rightarrow k = \frac{1}{3} \Rightarrow s = \frac{1}{3}t$ ;  $60 = \frac{1}{3}t \Rightarrow t = 180$
64.  $K = cv^2 \Rightarrow 12960 = c(18)^2 \Rightarrow c = 40 \Rightarrow K = 40v^2$ ;  $K = 40(10)^2 = 4000$  joules
65.  $r = \frac{k}{s} \Rightarrow 6 = \frac{k}{4} \Rightarrow k = 24 \Rightarrow r = \frac{24}{s}$ ;  $10 = \frac{24}{s} \Rightarrow s = \frac{12}{5}$
66.  $P = \frac{k}{V} \Rightarrow 14.7 = \frac{k}{1000} \Rightarrow k = 14700 \Rightarrow P = \frac{14700}{V}$ ;  $23.4 = \frac{14700}{V} \Rightarrow V = \frac{24500}{39} \approx 628.2 \text{ in}^3$
67.  $V = f(x) = x(14 - 2x)(22 - 2x) = 4x^3 - 72x^2 + 308x$ ;  $0 < x < 7$ .
68. (a) Let  $h$  = height of the triangle. Since the triangle is isosceles,  $(\overline{AB})^2 + (\overline{AB})^2 = 2^2 \Rightarrow \overline{AB} = \sqrt{2}$ . So,  
 $h^2 + 1^2 = (\sqrt{2})^2 \Rightarrow h = 1 \Rightarrow B$  is at  $(0, 1) \Rightarrow$  slope of  $AB = -1 \Rightarrow$  The equation of  $AB$  is  
 $y = f(x) = -x + 1$ ;  $x \in [0, 1]$ .
- (b)  $A(x) = 2xy = 2x(-x + 1) = -2x^2 + 2x$ ;  $x \in [0, 1]$ .
69. (a) Graph  $h$  because it is an even function and rises less rapidly than does Graph  $g$ .  
 (b) Graph  $f$  because it is an odd function.  
 (c) Graph  $g$  because it is an even function and rises more rapidly than does Graph  $h$ .
70. (a) Graph  $f$  because it is linear.  
 (b) Graph  $g$  because it contains  $(0, 1)$ .  
 (c) Graph  $h$  because it is a nonlinear odd function.

71. (a) From the graph,  $\frac{x}{2} > 1 + \frac{4}{x} \Rightarrow x \in (-2, 0) \cup (4, \infty)$

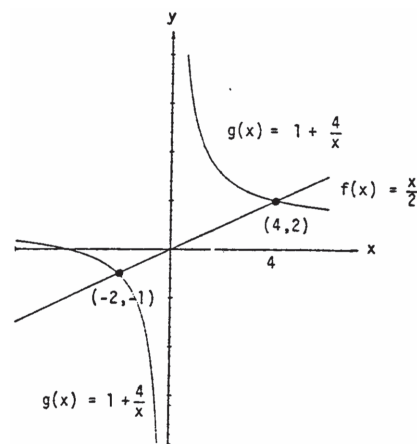
(b)  $\frac{x}{2} > 1 + \frac{4}{x} \Rightarrow \frac{x}{2} - 1 - \frac{4}{x} > 0$

$x > 0: \frac{x}{2} - 1 - \frac{4}{x} > 0 \Rightarrow \frac{x^2 - 2x - 8}{2x} > 0 \Rightarrow \frac{(x-4)(x+2)}{2x} > 0$   
 $\Rightarrow x > 4$  since  $x$  is positive;

$x < 0: \frac{x}{2} - 1 - \frac{4}{x} > 0 \Rightarrow \frac{x^2 - 2x - 8}{2x} < 0 \Rightarrow \frac{(x-4)(x+2)}{2x} < 0$   
 $\Rightarrow x < -2$  since  $x$  is negative;  
 sign of  $(x-4)(x+2)$



Solution interval:  $(-2, 0) \cup (4, \infty)$



72. (a) From the graph,  $\frac{3}{x-1} < \frac{2}{x+1} \Rightarrow x \in (-\infty, -5) \cup (-1, 1)$

(b) Case  $x < -1: \frac{3}{x-1} < \frac{2}{x+1} \Rightarrow \frac{3(x+1)}{x-1} > 2$

$\Rightarrow 3x + 3 < 2x - 2 \Rightarrow x < -5.$

Thus,  $x \in (-\infty, -5)$  solves the inequality.

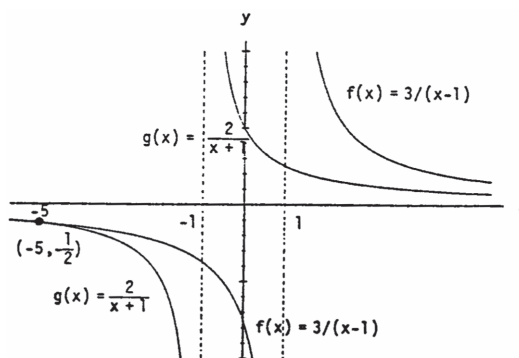
Case  $-1 < x < 1: \frac{3}{x-1} < \frac{2}{x+1} \Rightarrow \frac{3(x+1)}{x-1} < 2$

$\Rightarrow 3x + 3 > 2x - 2 \Rightarrow x > -5$  which  
 is true if  $x > -1$ . Thus,  $x \in (-1, 1)$   
 solves the inequality.

Case  $1 < x: \frac{3}{x-1} < \frac{2}{x+1} \Rightarrow 3x + 3 < 2x - 2 \Rightarrow x < -5$

which is never true if  $1 < x$ ,  
 so no solution here.

In conclusion,  $x \in (-\infty, -5) \cup (-1, 1)$ .



73. A curve symmetric about the  $x$ -axis will not pass the vertical line test because the points  $(x, y)$  and  $(x, -y)$  lie on the same vertical line. The graph of the function  $y = f(x) = 0$  is the  $x$ -axis, a horizontal line for which there is a single  $y$ -value, 0, for any  $x$ .

74. price =  $40 + 5x$ , quantity =  $300 - 25x \Rightarrow R(x) = (40 + 5x)(300 - 25x)$

75.  $x^2 + x^2 = h^2 \Rightarrow x = \frac{h}{\sqrt{2}} = \frac{\sqrt{2}h}{2}$ ; cost =  $5(2x) + 10h \Rightarrow C(h) = 10\left(\frac{\sqrt{2}h}{2}\right) + 10h = 5h(\sqrt{2} + 2)$

76. (a) Note that 2 mi = 10,560 ft, so there are  $\sqrt{800^2 + x^2}$  feet of river cable at \$180 per foot and  $(10,560 - x)$  feet of land cable at \$100 per foot. The cost is  $C(x) = 180\sqrt{800^2 + x^2} + 100(10,560 - x)$ .

(b)  $C(0) = \$1,200,000$

$C(500) \approx \$1,175,812$

$C(1000) \approx \$1,186,512$

$C(1500) \approx \$1,212,000$

$C(2000) \approx \$1,243,732$

$C(2500) \approx \$1,278,479$

$C(3000) \approx \$1,314,870$

Values beyond this are all larger. It would appear that the least expensive location is less than 2000 feet from the point  $P$ .



**1.2 COMBINING FUNCTIONS; SHIFTING AND SCALING GRAPHS**

1.  $D_f: -\infty < x < \infty, D_g: x \geq 1 \Rightarrow D_{f+g} = D_{fg}: x \geq 1. R_f: -\infty < y < \infty, R_g: y \geq 0, R_{f+g}: y \geq 1, R_{fg}: y \geq 0$
2.  $D_f: x+1 \geq 0 \Rightarrow x \geq -1, D_g: x-1 \geq 0 \Rightarrow x \geq 1. \text{ Therefore } D_{f+g} = D_{fg}: x \geq 1.$   
 $R_f = R_g: y \geq 0, R_{f+g}: y \geq \sqrt{2}, R_{fg}: y \geq 0$
3.  $D_f: -\infty < x < \infty, D_g: -\infty < x < \infty, D_{f/g}: -\infty < x < \infty, D_{g/f}: -\infty < x < \infty, R_f: y = 2, R_g: y \geq 1, R_{f/g}: 0 < y \leq 2,$   
 $R_{g/f}: \frac{1}{2} \leq y < \infty$
4.  $D_f: -\infty < x < \infty, D_g: x \geq 0, D_{f/g}: x \geq 0, D_{g/f}: x \geq 0; R_f: y = 1, R_g: y \geq 1, R_{f/g}: 0 < y \leq 1, R_{g/f}: 1 \leq y < \infty$
5. (a) 2 (b) 22 (c)  $x^2 + 2$   
 (d)  $(x+5)^2 - 3 = x^2 + 10x + 22$  (e) 5 (f) -2  
 (g)  $x+10$  (h)  $(x^2 - 3)^2 - 3 = x^4 - 6x^2 + 6$
6. (a)  $-\frac{1}{3}$  (b) 2 (c)  $\frac{1}{x+1} - 1 = \frac{-x}{x+1}$   
 (d)  $\frac{1}{x}$  (e) 0 (f)  $\frac{3}{4}$   
 (g)  $x-2$  (h)  $\frac{1}{\frac{1}{x+1} + 1} = \frac{1}{\frac{x+2}{x+1}} = \frac{x+1}{x+2}$
7.  $(f \circ g \circ h)(x) = f(g(h(x))) = f(g(4-x)) = f(3(4-x)) = f(12-3x) = (12-3x) + 1 = 13-3x$
8.  $(f \circ g \circ h)(x) = f(g(h(x))) = f(g(x^2)) = f(2(x^2)-1) = f(2x^2-1) = 3(2x^2-1) + 4 = 6x^2 + 1$
9.  $(f \circ g \circ h)(x) = f(g(h(x))) = f\left(g\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)\right) = f\left(\frac{1}{\frac{1}{x} + 4}\right) = f\left(\frac{x}{1+4x}\right) = \sqrt{\frac{x}{1+4x} + 1} = \sqrt{\frac{5x+1}{1+4x}}$
10.  $(f \circ g \circ h)(x) = f(g(h(x))) = f\left(g\left(\sqrt{2-x}\right)\right) = f\left(\frac{(\sqrt{2-x})^2}{(\sqrt{2-x})^2 + 1}\right) = f\left(\frac{2-x}{3-x}\right) = \frac{\frac{2-x}{3-x} + 2}{3 - \frac{2-x}{3-x}} = \frac{8-3x}{7-2x}$
11. (a)  $(f \circ g)(x)$  (b)  $(j \circ g)(x)$  (c)  $(g \circ g)(x)$   
 (d)  $(j \circ j)(x)$  (e)  $(g \circ h \circ f)(x)$  (f)  $(h \circ j \circ f)(x)$
12. (a)  $(f \circ j)(x)$  (b)  $(g \circ h)(x)$  (c)  $(h \circ h)(x)$   
 (d)  $(f \circ f)(x)$  (e)  $(j \circ g \circ f)(x)$  (f)  $(g \circ f \circ h)(x)$
13.
 

g(x)	f(x)	(f ∘ g)(x)
(a) $x-7$	$\sqrt{x}$	$\sqrt{x-7}$
(b) $x+2$	$3x$	$3(x+2) = 3x+6$
(c) $x^2$	$\sqrt{x-5}$	$\sqrt{x^2-5}$
(d) $\frac{x}{x-1}$	$\frac{x}{x-1}$	$\frac{\frac{x}{x-1}}{\frac{x}{x-1} - 1} = \frac{x}{x - (x-1)} = x$
(e) $\frac{1}{x-1}$	$1 + \frac{1}{x}$	$x$

(f)  $\frac{1}{x} \quad \frac{1}{x} \quad x$

14. (a)  $(f \circ g)(x) = |g(x)| = \frac{1}{|x-1|}$ .

(b)  $(f \circ g)(x) = \frac{g(x)-1}{g(x)} = \frac{x}{x+1} \Rightarrow 1 - \frac{1}{g(x)} = \frac{x}{x+1} \Rightarrow 1 - \frac{x}{x+1} = \frac{1}{g(x)} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{x+1} = \frac{1}{g(x)}$ , so  $g(x) = x+1$ .

(c) Since  $(f \circ g)(x) = \sqrt{g(x)} = |x|$ ,  $g(x) = x^2$ .

(d) Since  $(f \circ g)(x) = f(\sqrt{x}) = |x|$ ,  $f(x) = x^2$ . (Note that the domain of the composition is  $[0, \infty)$ .)

The completed table is shown. Note that the absolute value sign in part (d) is optional.

$g(x)$	$f(x)$	$(f \circ g)(x)$
$\frac{1}{x-1}$	$ x $	$\frac{1}{ x-1 }$
$x+1$	$\frac{x-1}{x}$	$\frac{x}{x+1}$
$x^2$	$\sqrt{x}$	$ x $
$\sqrt{x}$	$x^2$	$ x $

15. (a)  $f(g(-1)) = f(1) = 1$       (b)  $g(f(0)) = g(-2) = 2$       (c)  $f(f(-1)) = f(0) = -2$   
 (d)  $g(g(2)) = g(0) = 0$       (e)  $g(f(-2)) = g(1) = -1$       (f)  $f(g(1)) = f(-1) = 0$

16. (a)  $f(g(0)) = f(-1) = 2 - (-1) = 3$ , where  $g(0) = 0 - 1 = -1$   
 (b)  $g(f(3)) = g(-1) = -(-1) = 1$ , where  $f(3) = 2 - 3 = -1$   
 (c)  $g(g(-1)) = g(1) = 1 - 1 = 0$ , where  $g(-1) = -(-1) = 1$   
 (d)  $f(f(2)) = f(0) = 2 - 0 = 2$ , where  $f(2) = 2 - 2 = 0$   
 (e)  $g(f(0)) = g(2) = 2 - 1 = 1$ , where  $f(0) = 2 - 0 = 2$   
 (f)  $f\left(g\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\right) = f\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right) = 2 - \left(-\frac{1}{2}\right) = \frac{5}{2}$ , where  $g\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) = \frac{1}{2} - 1 = -\frac{1}{2}$

17. (a)  $(f \circ g)(x) = f(g(x)) = \sqrt{\frac{1}{x} + 1} = \sqrt{\frac{1+x}{x}}$   
 $(g \circ f)(x) = g(f(x)) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{x+1}}$   
 (b) Domain  $(f \circ g)$ :  $(-\infty, -1] \cup (0, \infty)$ , domain  $(g \circ f)$ :  $(-1, \infty)$   
 (c) Range  $(f \circ g)$ :  $(1, \infty)$ , range  $(g \circ f)$ :  $(0, \infty)$

18. (a)  $(f \circ g)(x) = f(g(x)) = 1 - 2\sqrt{x} + x$   
 $(g \circ f)(x) = g(f(x)) = 1 - |x|$   
 (b) Domain  $(f \circ g)$ :  $[0, \infty)$ , domain  $(g \circ f)$ :  $(-\infty, \infty)$   
 (c) Range  $(f \circ g)$ :  $(0, \infty)$ , range  $(g \circ f)$ :  $(-\infty, 1]$

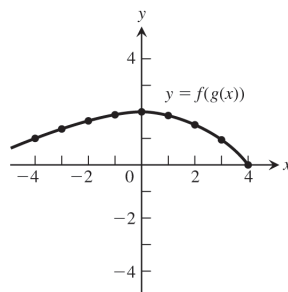
19.  $(f \circ g)(x) = x \Rightarrow f(g(x)) = x \Rightarrow \frac{g(x)}{g(x)-2} = x \Rightarrow g(x) = (g(x)-2)x = x \cdot g(x) - 2x$   
 $\Rightarrow g(x) - x \cdot g(x) = -2x \Rightarrow g(x) = -\frac{2x}{1-x} = \frac{2x}{x-1}$

20.  $(f \circ g)(x) = x+2 \Rightarrow f(g(x)) = x+2 \Rightarrow 2(g(x))^3 - 4 = x+2 \Rightarrow (g(x))^3 = \frac{x+6}{2} \Rightarrow g(x) = \sqrt[3]{\frac{x+6}{2}}$

21.  $V = V(s) = V(s(t)) = V(2t-3)$   
 $= (2t-3)^2 + 2(2t-3) + 3$   
 $= 4t^2 - 8t + 6$

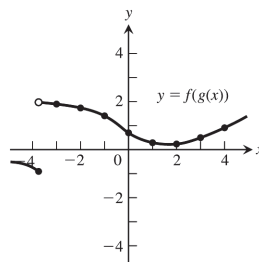
22. (a)

$x$	-4	-3	-2	-1	0	1	2	3	4
$g(x)$	-2	-1	-0.5	-0.2	0	0.2	0.5	1	2
$f(g(x))$	1	1.3	1.6	1.8	2	1.8	1.5	1	0



(b)

$x$	-4	-3	-2	-1	0	1	2	3	4
$g(x)$	1.5	0.3	-0.7	-1.5	-2.4	-2.8	-3	-2.7	-2
$f(g(x))$	-0.8	1.9	1.7	1.5	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.9



23. (a)  $y = -(x + 7)^2$

(b)  $y = -(x - 4)^2$

24. (a)  $y = x^2 + 3$

(b)  $y = x^2 - 5$

25. (a) Position 4

(b) Position 1

(c) Position 2

(d) Position 3

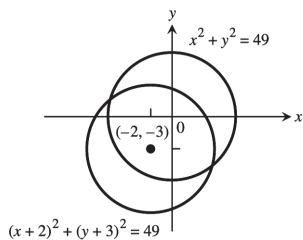
26. (a)  $y = -(x - 1)^2 + 4$

(b)  $y = -(x + 2)^2 + 3$

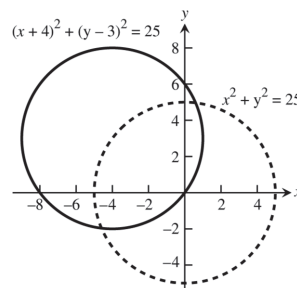
(c)  $y = -(x + 4)^2 - 1$

(d)  $y = -(x - 2)^2$

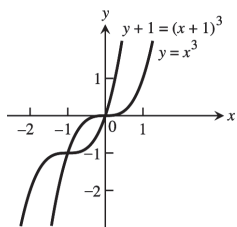
27.



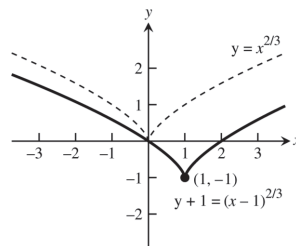
28.



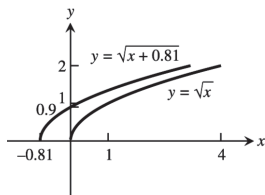
29.



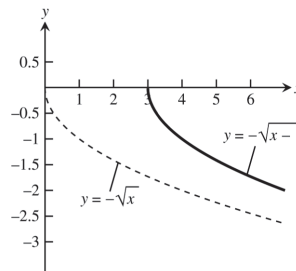
30.



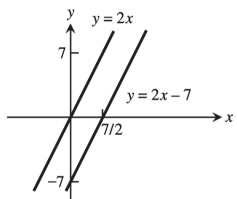
31.



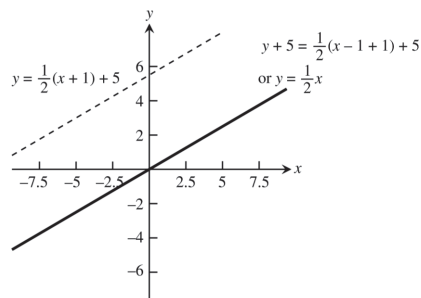
32.



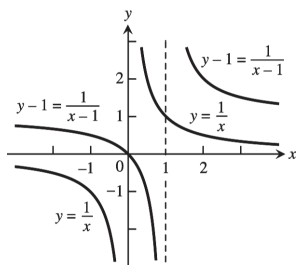
33.



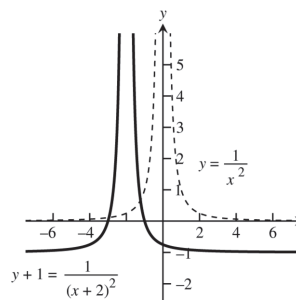
34.



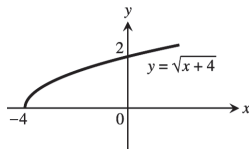
35.



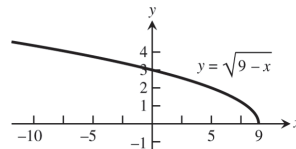
36.



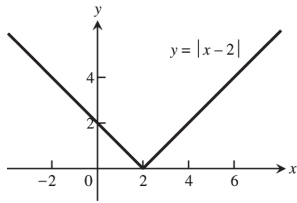
37.



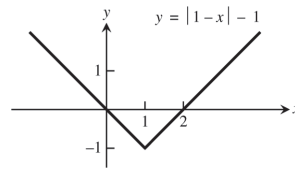
38.



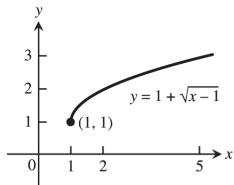
39.



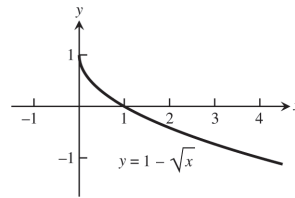
40.



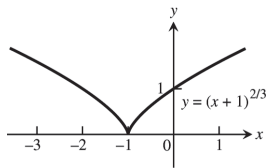
41.



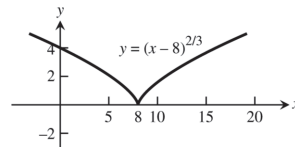
42.



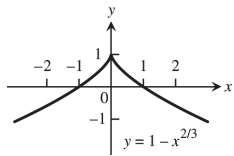
43.



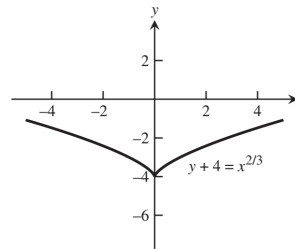
44.



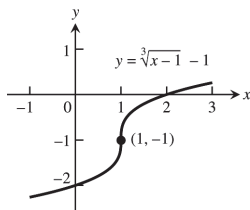
45.



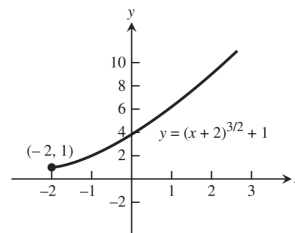
46.



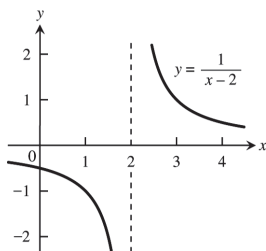
47.



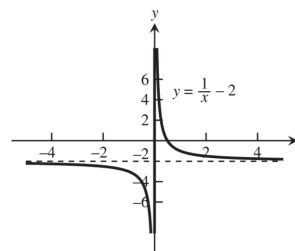
48.



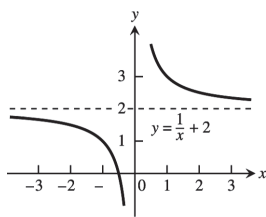
49.



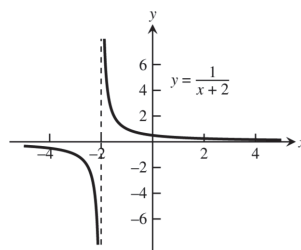
50.



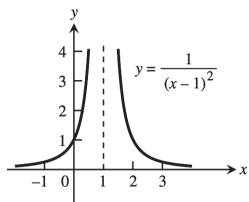
51.



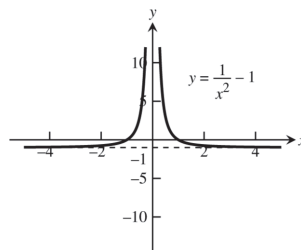
52.



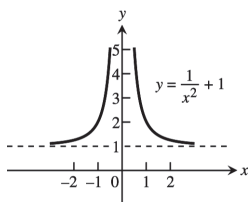
53.



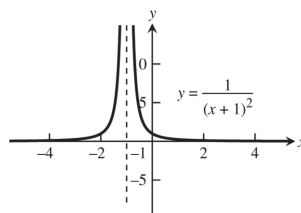
54.



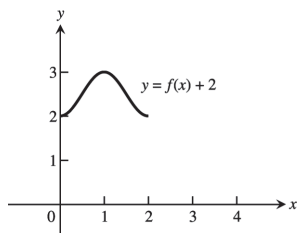
55.



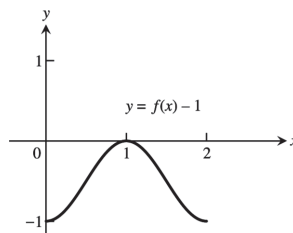
56.



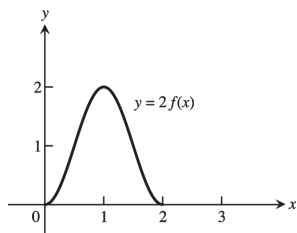
57. (a) domain:  $[0, 2]$ ; range:  $[2, 3]$



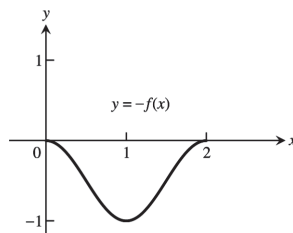
(b) domain:  $[0, 2]$ ; range:  $[-1, 0]$



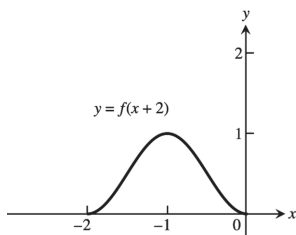
(c) domain:  $[0, 2]$ ; range:  $[0, 2]$



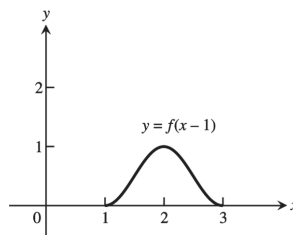
(d) domain:  $[0, 2]$ ; range:  $[-1, 0]$



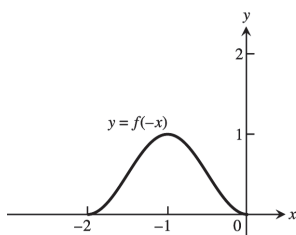
(e) domain:  $[-2, 0]$ ; range:  $[0, 1]$



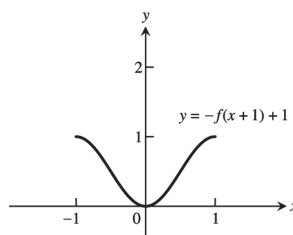
(f) domain:  $[1, 3]$ ; range:  $[0, 1]$



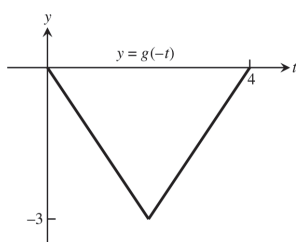
(g) domain:  $[-2, 0]$ ; range:  $[0, 1]$



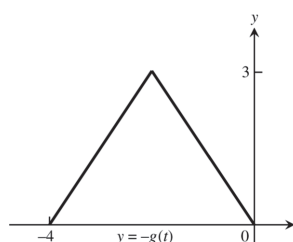
(h) domain:  $[-1, 1]$ ; range:  $[0, 1]$



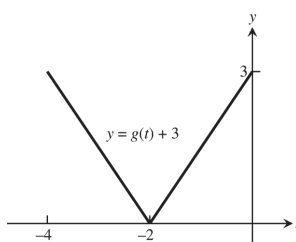
58. (a) domain:  $[0, 4]$ ; range:  $[-3, 0]$



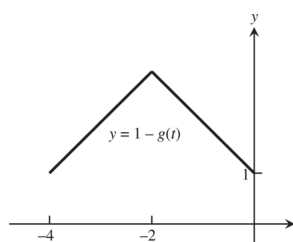
(b) domain:  $[-4, 0]$ ; range:  $[0, 3]$



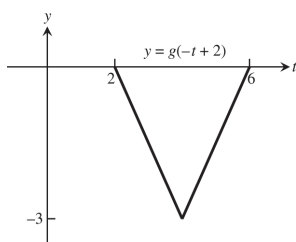
(c) domain:  $[-4, 0]$ ; range:  $[0, 3]$



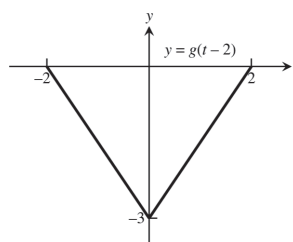
(d) domain:  $[-4, 0]$ ; range:  $[1, 4]$



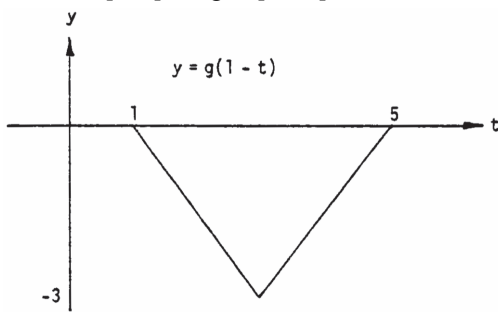
(e) domain:  $[2, 4]$ ; range:  $[-3, 0]$



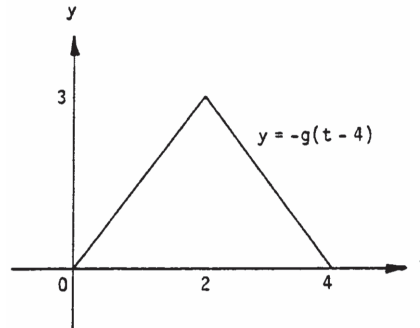
(f) domain:  $[-2, 2]$ ; range:  $[-3, 0]$



(g) domain:  $[1, 5]$ ; range:  $[-3, 0]$



(h) domain:  $[0, 4]$ ; range:  $[0, 3]$



59.  $y = 3x^2 - 3$

60.  $y = (2x)^2 - 1 = 4x^2 - 1$

61.  $y = \frac{1}{2}\left(1 + \frac{1}{x^2}\right) = \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2x^2}$

62.  $y = 1 + \frac{1}{(x/3)^2} = 1 + \frac{9}{x^2}$

63.  $y = \sqrt{4x+1}$

64.  $y = 3\sqrt{x+1}$

65.  $y = \sqrt{4 - \left(\frac{x}{2}\right)^2} = \frac{1}{2}\sqrt{16 - x^2}$

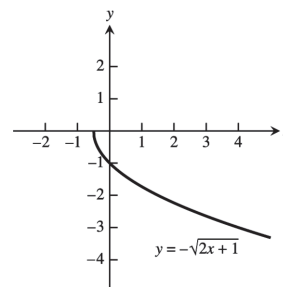
66.  $y = \frac{1}{3}\sqrt{4 - x^2}$

67.  $y = 1 - (3x)^3 = 1 - 27x^3$

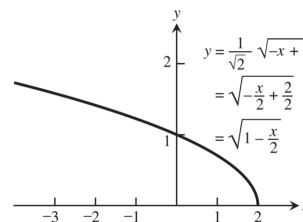
68.  $y = 1 - \left(\frac{x}{2}\right)^3 = 1 - \frac{x^3}{8}$

69. Let  $y = -\sqrt{2x+1} = f(x)$  and let  $g(x) = x^{1/2}$ ,  
 $h(x) = \left(x + \frac{1}{2}\right)^{1/2}$ ,  $i(x) = \sqrt{2}\left(x + \frac{1}{2}\right)^{1/2}$ , and  
 $j(x) = -\left[\sqrt{2}\left(x + \frac{1}{2}\right)^{1/2}\right] = f(x)$ . The graph of  $h(x)$

is the graph of  $g(x)$  shifted left  $\frac{1}{2}$  unit; the graph of  $i(x)$  is the graph of  $h(x)$  stretched vertically by a factor of  $\sqrt{2}$ ; and the graph of  $j(x) = f(x)$  is the graph of  $i(x)$  reflected across the  $x$ -axis.

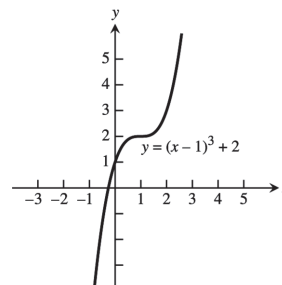


70. Let  $y = \sqrt{1 - \frac{x}{2}} = f(x)$ . Let  $g(x) = (-x)^{1/2}$ ,  
 $h(x) = (-x+2)^{1/2}$ , and  $i(x) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(-x+2)^{1/2} =$   
 $\sqrt{1 - \frac{x}{2}} = f(x)$ . The graph of  $g(x)$  is the graph of  $y = \sqrt{x}$  reflected across the  $x$ -axis. The graph of  $h(x)$  is the graph of  $g(x)$  shifted right two units. And the graph of  $i(x)$  is the graph of  $h(x)$  compressed vertically by a factor of  $\sqrt{2}$ .



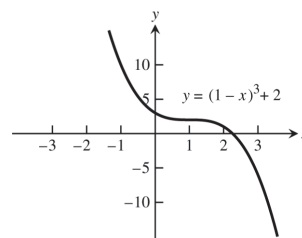


71.  $y = f(x) = x^3$ . Shift  $f(x)$  one unit right followed by a shift two units up to get  $g(x) = (x-1)^3 + 2$ .

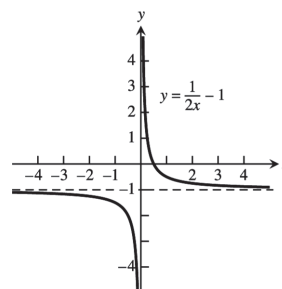


72.  $y = (1-x)^3 + 2 = -[(x-1)^3 + (-2)] = f(x)$ .

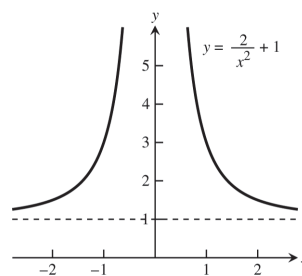
Let  $g(x) = x^3$ ,  $h(x) = (x-1)^3$ ,  $i(x) = (x-1)^3 + (-2)$ , and  $j(x) = -[(x-1)^3 + (-2)]$ . The graph of  $h(x)$  is the graph of  $g(x)$  shifted right one unit; the graph of  $i(x)$  is the graph of  $h(x)$  shifted down two units; and the graph of  $f(x)$  is the graph of  $i(x)$  reflected across the  $x$ -axis.



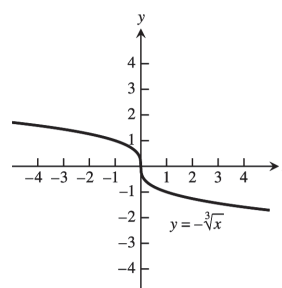
73. Compress the graph of  $f(x) = \frac{1}{x}$  horizontally by a factor of 2 to get  $g(x) = \frac{1}{2x}$ . Then shift  $g(x)$  vertically down 1 unit to get  $h(x) = \frac{1}{2x} - 1$ .



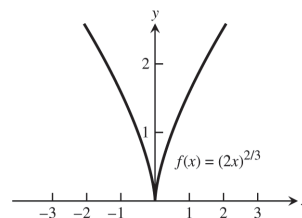
74. Let  $f(x) = \frac{1}{x^2}$  and  $g(x) = \frac{2}{x^2} + 1 = \frac{1}{\left(\frac{x}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2} + 1$   
 $= \frac{1}{(x/\sqrt{2})^2} + 1 = \frac{1}{[(1/\sqrt{2})x]^2} + 1$ . Since  $\sqrt{2} \approx 1.4$ , we see that the graph of  $f(x)$  stretched horizontally by a factor of 1.4 and shifted up 1 unit is the graph of  $g(x)$ .



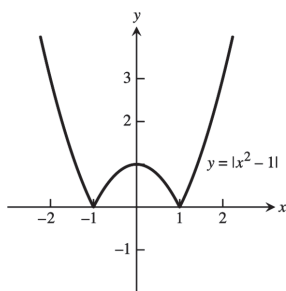
75. Reflect the graph of  $y = f(x) = \sqrt[3]{x}$  across the  $x$ -axis to get  $g(x) = -\sqrt[3]{x}$ .



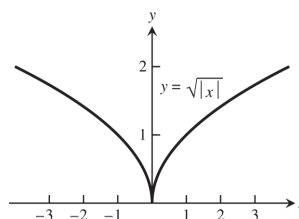
76.  $y = f(x) = (-2x)^{2/3} = [(-1)(2x)]^{2/3} = (-1)^{2/3} (2x)^{2/3} = (2x)^{2/3}$ . So the graph of  $f(x)$  is the graph of  $g(x) = x^{2/3}$  compressed horizontally by a factor of 2.



77.



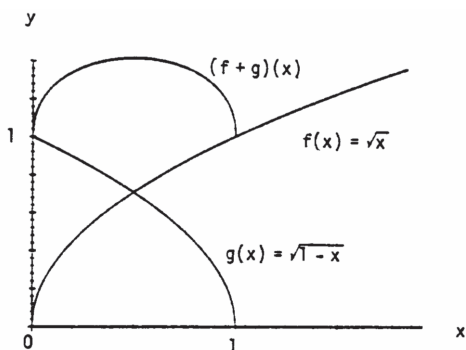
78.



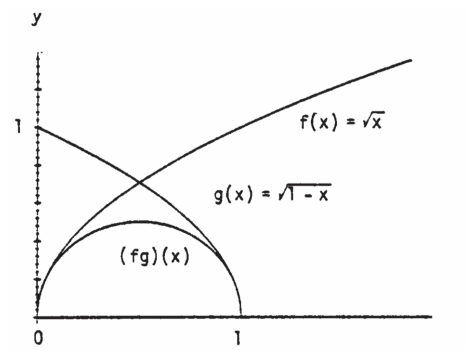
79. (a)  $(fg)(-x) = f(-x)g(-x) = f(x)(-g(x)) = -(fg)(x)$ , odd  
 (b)  $\left(\frac{f}{g}\right)(-x) = \frac{f(-x)}{g(-x)} = \frac{f(x)}{-g(x)} = -\left(\frac{f}{g}\right)(x)$ , odd  
 (c)  $\left(\frac{g}{f}\right)(-x) = \frac{g(-x)}{f(-x)} = \frac{-g(x)}{f(x)} = -\left(\frac{g}{f}\right)(x)$ , odd  
 (d)  $f^2(-x) = f(-x)f(-x) = f(x)f(x) = f^2(x)$ , even  
 (e)  $g^2(-x) = (g(-x))^2 = (-g(x))^2 = g^2(x)$ , even  
 (f)  $(f \circ g)(-x) = f(g(-x)) = f(-g(x)) = f(g(x)) = (f \circ g)(x)$ , even  
 (g)  $(g \circ f)(-x) = g(f(-x)) = g(f(x)) = (g \circ f)(x)$ , even  
 (h)  $(f \circ f)(-x) = f(f(-x)) = f(f(x)) = (f \circ f)(x)$ , even  
 (i)  $(g \circ g)(-x) = g(g(-x)) = g(-g(x)) = -g(g(x)) = -(g \circ g)(x)$ , odd

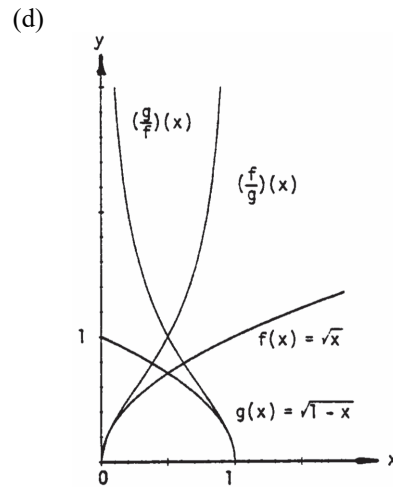
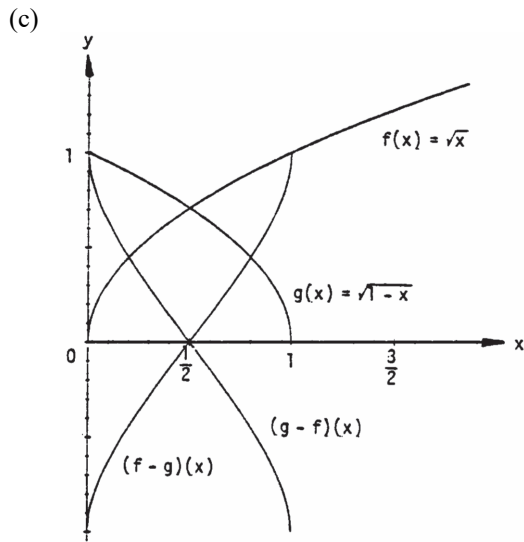
80. Yes,  $f(x) = 0$  is both even and odd since  $f(-x) = 0 = f(x)$  and  $f(-x) = 0 = -f(x)$ .

81. (a)

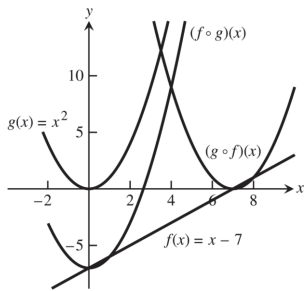


(b)





82.



### 1.3 TRIGONOMETRIC FUNCTIONS

- (a)  $s = r\theta = (10)\left(\frac{4\pi}{5}\right) = 8\pi$  m                      (b)  $s = r\theta = (10)(110^\circ)\left(\frac{\pi}{180^\circ}\right) = \frac{110\pi}{18} = \frac{55\pi}{9}$  m
- $\theta = \frac{s}{r} = \frac{10\pi}{8} = \frac{5\pi}{4}$  radians and  $\frac{5\pi}{4}\left(\frac{180^\circ}{\pi}\right) = 225^\circ$
- $\theta = 80^\circ \Rightarrow \theta = 80^\circ\left(\frac{\pi}{180^\circ}\right) = \frac{4\pi}{9} \Rightarrow s = (6)\left(\frac{4\pi}{9}\right) = 8.4$  in. (since the diameter = 12 in.  $\Rightarrow$  radius = 6 in.)
- $d = 1$  meter  $\Rightarrow r = 50$  cm  $\Rightarrow \theta = \frac{s}{r} = \frac{30}{50} = 0.6$  rad or  $0.6\left(\frac{180^\circ}{\pi}\right) \approx 34^\circ$

5.

$\theta$	$-\pi$	$-\frac{2\pi}{3}$	0	$\frac{\pi}{2}$	$\frac{3\pi}{4}$
$\sin \theta$	0	$-\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$	0	1	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$
$\cos \theta$	-1	$-\frac{1}{2}$	1	0	$-\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$
$\tan \theta$	0	$\sqrt{3}$	0	und.	-1
$\cot \theta$	und.	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$	und.	0	-1
$\sec \theta$	-1	-2	1	und.	$-\sqrt{2}$
$\csc \theta$	und.	$-\frac{2}{\sqrt{3}}$	und.	1	$\sqrt{2}$

6.

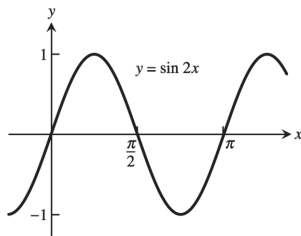
$\theta$	$-\frac{3\pi}{2}$	$-\frac{\pi}{3}$	$-\frac{\pi}{6}$	$\frac{\pi}{4}$	$\frac{5\pi}{6}$
$\sin \theta$	1	$-\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$	$-\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$	$\frac{1}{2}$
$\cos \theta$	0	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$	$-\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$
$\tan \theta$	und.	$-\sqrt{3}$	$-\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$	1	$-\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$
$\cot \theta$	0	$-\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$	$-\sqrt{3}$	1	$-\sqrt{3}$
$\sec \theta$	und.	2	$\frac{2}{\sqrt{3}}$	$\sqrt{2}$	$-\frac{2}{\sqrt{3}}$
$\csc \theta$	1	$-\frac{2}{\sqrt{3}}$	-2	$\sqrt{2}$	2

7.  $\cos x = -\frac{4}{5}, \tan x = -\frac{3}{4}$

9.  $\sin x = -\frac{\sqrt{8}}{3}, \tan x = -\sqrt{8}$

11.  $\sin x = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{5}}, \cos x = -\frac{2}{\sqrt{5}}$

13.



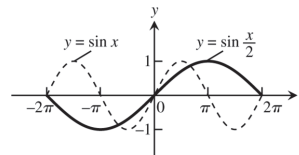
period =  $\pi$

8.  $\sin x = \frac{2}{\sqrt{5}}, \cos x = \frac{1}{\sqrt{5}}$

10.  $\sin x = \frac{12}{13}, \tan x = -\frac{12}{5}$

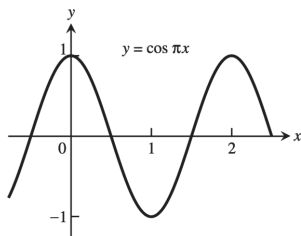
12.  $\cos x = -\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}, \tan x = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$

14.



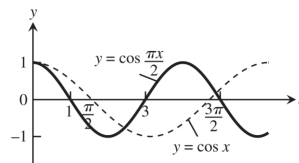
period =  $4\pi$

15.



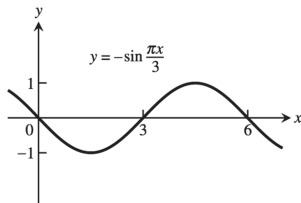
period = 2

16.



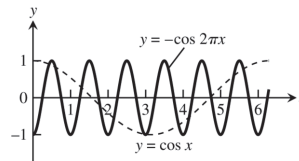
period = 4

17.



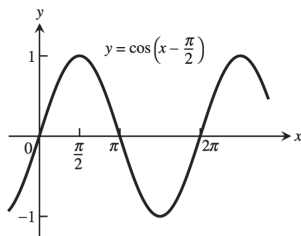
period = 6

18.



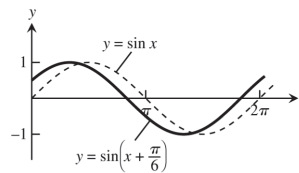
period = 1

19.



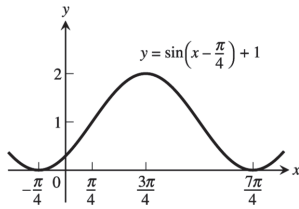
period =  $2\pi$

20.



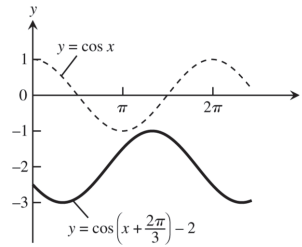
period =  $2\pi$

21.



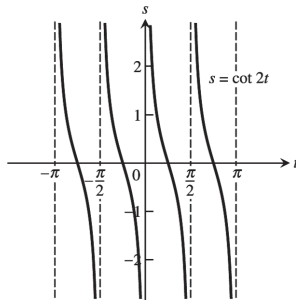
period =  $2\pi$

22.

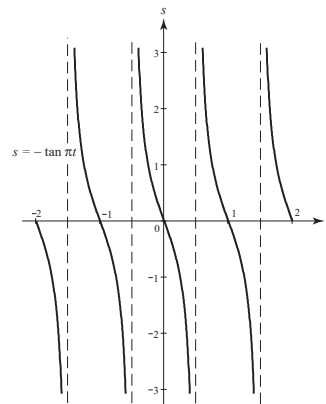


period =  $2\pi$

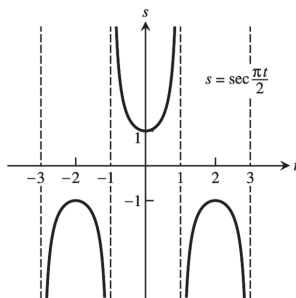
23. period =  $\frac{\pi}{2}$ , symmetric about the origin



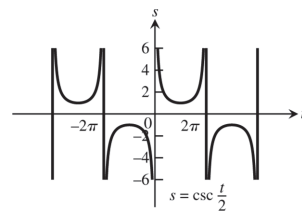
24. period = 1, symmetric about the origin



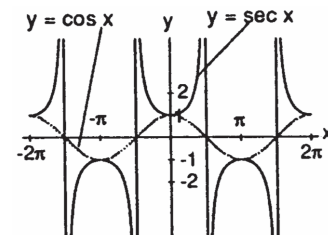
25. period = 4, symmetric about the  $s$ -axis



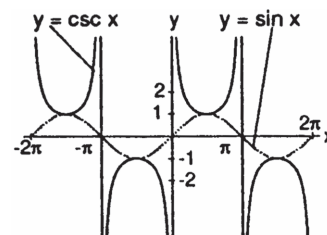
26. period =  $4\pi$ , symmetric about the origin



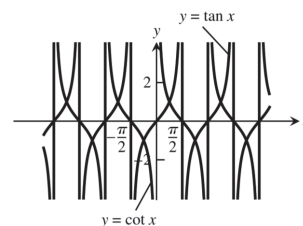
27. (a)  $\cos x$  and  $\sec x$  are positive for  $x$  in the interval  $(-\frac{\pi}{2}, \frac{\pi}{2})$ ; and  $\cos x$  and  $\sec x$  are negative for  $x$  in the intervals  $(-\frac{3\pi}{2}, -\frac{\pi}{2})$  and  $(\frac{\pi}{2}, \frac{3\pi}{2})$ .  $\sec x$  is undefined when  $\cos x$  is 0. The range of  $\sec x$  is  $(-\infty, -1] \cup [1, \infty)$ ; the range of  $\cos x$  is  $[-1, 1]$ .



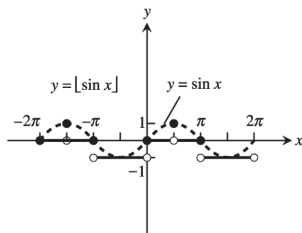
- (b)  $\sin x$  and  $\csc x$  are positive for  $x$  in the intervals  $(-\frac{3\pi}{2}, -\pi)$  and  $(0, \pi)$ ; and  $\sin x$  and  $\csc x$  are negative for  $x$  in the intervals  $(-\pi, 0)$  and  $(\pi, \frac{3\pi}{2})$ .  $\csc x$  is undefined when  $\sin x$  is 0. The range of  $\csc x$  is  $(-\infty, -1] \cup [1, \infty)$ ; the range of  $\sin x$  is  $[-1, 1]$ .



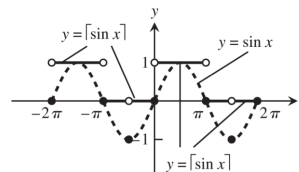
28. Since  $\cot x = \frac{1}{\tan x}$ ,  $\cot x$  is undefined when  $\tan x = 0$  and is zero when  $\tan x$  is undefined. As  $\tan x$  approaches zero through positive values,  $\cot x$  approaches infinity. Also,  $\cot x$  approaches negative infinity as  $\tan x$  approaches zero through negative values.



29.  $D: -\infty < x < \infty; R: y = -1, 0, 1$



30.  $D: -\infty < x < \infty; R: y = -1, 0, 1$



31.  $\cos\left(x - \frac{\pi}{2}\right) = \cos x \cos\left(-\frac{\pi}{2}\right) - \sin x \sin\left(-\frac{\pi}{2}\right) = (\cos x)(0) - (\sin x)(-1) = \sin x$
32.  $\cos\left(x + \frac{\pi}{2}\right) = \cos x \cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) - \sin x \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) = (\cos x)(0) - (\sin x)(1) = -\sin x$
33.  $\sin\left(x + \frac{\pi}{2}\right) = \sin x \cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) + \cos x \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) = (\sin x)(0) + (\cos x)(1) = \cos x$
34.  $\sin\left(x - \frac{\pi}{2}\right) = \sin x \cos\left(-\frac{\pi}{2}\right) + \cos x \sin\left(-\frac{\pi}{2}\right) = (\sin x)(0) + (\cos x)(-1) = -\cos x$
35.  $\cos(A - B) = \cos(A + (-B)) = \cos A \cos(-B) - \sin A \sin(-B) = \cos A \cos B - \sin A(-\sin B)$   
 $= \cos A \cos B + \sin A \sin B$
36.  $\sin(A - B) = \sin(A + (-B)) = \sin A \cos(-B) + \cos A \sin(-B) = \sin A \cos B + \cos A(-\sin B)$   
 $= \sin A \cos B - \cos A \sin B$
37. If  $B = A$ ,  $A - B = 0 \Rightarrow \cos(A - B) = \cos 0 = 1$ . Also  $\cos(A - B) = \cos(A - A) = \cos A \cos A + \sin A \sin A$   
 $= \cos^2 A + \sin^2 A$ . Therefore,  $\cos^2 A + \sin^2 A = 1$ .
38. If  $B = 2\pi$ , then  $\cos(A + 2\pi) = \cos A \cos 2\pi - \sin A \sin 2\pi = (\cos A)(1) - (\sin A)(0) = \cos A$  and  
 $\sin(A + 2\pi) = \sin A \cos 2\pi + \cos A \sin 2\pi = (\sin A)(1) + (\cos A)(0) = \sin A$ . The result agrees with the fact that the cosine and sine functions have period  $2\pi$ .
39.  $\cos(\pi + x) = \cos \pi \cos x - \sin \pi \sin x = (-1)(\cos x) - (0)(\sin x) = -\cos x$

40.  $\sin(2\pi - x) = \sin 2\pi \cos(-x) + \cos(2\pi) \sin(-x) = (0)(\cos(-x)) + (1)(\sin(-x)) = -\sin x$
41.  $\sin\left(\frac{3\pi}{2} - x\right) = \sin\left(\frac{3\pi}{2}\right)\cos(-x) + \cos\left(\frac{3\pi}{2}\right)\sin(-x) = (-1)(\cos x) + (0)(\sin(-x)) = -\cos x$
42.  $\cos\left(\frac{3\pi}{2} + x\right) = \cos\left(\frac{3\pi}{2}\right)\cos x - \sin\left(\frac{3\pi}{2}\right)\sin x = (0)(\cos x) - (-1)(\sin x) = \sin x$
43.  $\sin\frac{7\pi}{12} = \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{\pi}{3}\right) = \sin\frac{\pi}{4}\cos\frac{\pi}{3} + \cos\frac{\pi}{4}\sin\frac{\pi}{3} = \left(\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}\right)\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) + \left(\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}\right)\left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\right) = \frac{\sqrt{6} + \sqrt{2}}{4}$
44.  $\cos\frac{11\pi}{12} = \cos\left(\frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{2\pi}{3}\right) = \cos\frac{\pi}{4}\cos\frac{2\pi}{3} - \sin\frac{\pi}{4}\sin\frac{2\pi}{3} = \left(\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}\right)\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right) - \left(\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}\right)\left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\right) = -\frac{\sqrt{2} + \sqrt{6}}{4}$
45.  $\cos\frac{\pi}{12} = \cos\left(\frac{\pi}{3} - \frac{\pi}{4}\right) = \cos\frac{\pi}{3}\cos\left(-\frac{\pi}{4}\right) - \sin\frac{\pi}{3}\sin\left(-\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}\right) - \left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\right)\left(-\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}\right) = \frac{1 + \sqrt{3}}{2\sqrt{2}}$
46.  $\sin\frac{5\pi}{12} = \sin\left(\frac{2\pi}{3} - \frac{\pi}{4}\right) = \sin\left(\frac{2\pi}{3}\right)\cos\left(-\frac{\pi}{4}\right) + \cos\left(\frac{2\pi}{3}\right)\sin\left(-\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = \left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\right)\left(\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}\right) + \left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(-\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}\right) = \frac{1 + \sqrt{3}}{2\sqrt{2}}$
47.  $\cos^2\frac{\pi}{8} = \frac{1 + \cos\left(\frac{2\pi}{8}\right)}{2} = \frac{1 + \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}}{2} = \frac{2 + \sqrt{2}}{4}$
48.  $\cos^2\frac{5\pi}{12} = \frac{1 + \cos\left(\frac{10\pi}{12}\right)}{2} = \frac{1 + \left(-\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\right)}{2} = \frac{2 - \sqrt{3}}{4}$
49.  $\sin^2\frac{\pi}{12} = \frac{1 - \cos\left(\frac{2\pi}{12}\right)}{2} = \frac{1 - \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}}{2} = \frac{2 - \sqrt{3}}{4}$
50.  $\sin^2\frac{3\pi}{8} = \frac{1 - \cos\left(\frac{6\pi}{8}\right)}{2} = \frac{1 - \left(-\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}\right)}{2} = \frac{2 + \sqrt{2}}{4}$
51.  $\sin^2\theta = \frac{3}{4} \Rightarrow \sin\theta = \pm\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \Rightarrow \theta = \frac{\pi}{3}, \frac{2\pi}{3}, \frac{4\pi}{3}, \frac{5\pi}{3}$
52.  $\sin^2\theta = \cos^2\theta \Rightarrow \frac{\sin^2\theta}{\cos^2\theta} = \frac{\cos^2\theta}{\cos^2\theta} \Rightarrow \tan^2\theta = 1 \Rightarrow \tan\theta = \pm 1 \Rightarrow \theta = \frac{\pi}{4}, \frac{3\pi}{4}, \frac{5\pi}{4}, \frac{7\pi}{4}$
53.  $\sin 2\theta - \cos\theta = 0 \Rightarrow 2\sin\theta\cos\theta - \cos\theta = 0 \Rightarrow \cos\theta(2\sin\theta - 1) = 0 \Rightarrow \cos\theta = 0$  or  $2\sin\theta - 1 = 0$   
 $\Rightarrow \cos\theta = 0$  or  $\sin\theta = \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow \theta = \frac{\pi}{2}, \frac{3\pi}{2}$ , or  $\theta = \frac{\pi}{6}, \frac{5\pi}{6} \Rightarrow \theta = \frac{\pi}{6}, \frac{\pi}{2}, \frac{5\pi}{6}, \frac{3\pi}{2}$
54.  $\cos 2\theta + \cos\theta = 0 \Rightarrow 2\cos^2\theta - 1 + \cos\theta = 0 \Rightarrow 2\cos^2\theta + \cos\theta - 1 = 0 \Rightarrow (\cos\theta + 1)(2\cos\theta - 1) = 0$   
 $\Rightarrow \cos\theta + 1 = 0$  or  $2\cos\theta - 1 = 0 \Rightarrow \cos\theta = -1$  or  $\cos\theta = \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow \theta = \pi$  or  $\theta = \frac{\pi}{3}, \frac{5\pi}{3} \Rightarrow \theta = \frac{\pi}{3}, \pi, \frac{5\pi}{3}$
55.  $\tan(A + B) = \frac{\sin(A + B)}{\cos(A + B)} = \frac{\sin A \cos B + \cos A \sin B}{\cos A \cos B - \sin A \sin B} = \frac{\frac{\sin A \cos B}{\cos A \cos B} + \frac{\cos A \sin B}{\cos A \cos B}}{\frac{\cos A \cos B}{\cos A \cos B} - \frac{\sin A \sin B}{\cos A \cos B}} = \frac{\tan A + \tan B}{1 - \tan A \tan B}$
56.  $\tan(A - B) = \frac{\sin(A - B)}{\cos(A - B)} = \frac{\sin A \cos B - \cos A \sin B}{\cos A \cos B + \sin A \sin B} = \frac{\frac{\sin A \cos B}{\cos A \cos B} - \frac{\cos A \sin B}{\cos A \cos B}}{\frac{\cos A \cos B}{\cos A \cos B} + \frac{\sin A \sin B}{\cos A \cos B}} = \frac{\tan A - \tan B}{1 + \tan A \tan B}$
57. According to the figure in the text, we have the following: By the law of cosines,  $c^2 = a^2 + b^2 - 2ab \cos\theta$   
 $= 1^2 + 1^2 - 2\cos(A - B) = 2 - 2\cos(A - B)$ . By distance formula,  $c^2 = (\cos A - \cos B)^2 + (\sin A - \sin B)^2$   
 $= \cos^2 A - 2\cos A \cos B + \cos^2 B + \sin^2 A - 2\sin A \sin B + \sin^2 B = 2 - 2(\cos A \cos B + \sin A \sin B)$ . Thus  
 $c^2 = 2 - 2\cos(A - B) = 2 - 2(\cos A \cos B + \sin A \sin B) \Rightarrow \cos(A - B) = \cos A \cos B + \sin A \sin B$ .

58. (a)  $\cos(A - B) = \cos A \cos B + \sin A \sin B$   
 $\sin \theta = \cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - \theta\right)$  and  $\cos \theta = \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - \theta\right)$   
 Let  $\theta = A + B$   
 $\sin(A + B) = \cos\left[\frac{\pi}{2} - (A + B)\right] = \cos\left[\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - A\right) - B\right] = \cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - A\right) \cos B + \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - A\right) \sin B$   
 $= \sin A \cos B + \cos A \sin B$
- (b)  $\cos(A - B) = \cos A \cos B + \sin A \sin B$   
 $\cos(A - (-B)) = \cos A \cos(-B) + \sin A \sin(-B)$   
 $\Rightarrow \cos(A + B) = \cos A \cos(-B) + \sin A \sin(-B) = \cos A \cos B + \sin A(-\sin B) = \cos A \cos B - \sin A \sin B$   
 Because the cosine function is even and the sine functions is odd.

59.  $c^2 = a^2 + b^2 - 2ab \cos C = 2^2 + 3^2 - 2(2)(3) \cos(60^\circ) = 4 + 9 - 12 \cos(60^\circ) = 13 - 12\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) = 7.$   
 Thus,  $c = \sqrt{7} \approx 2.65.$

60.  $c^2 = a^2 + b^2 - 2ab \cos C = 2^2 + 3^2 - 2(2)(3) \cos(40^\circ) = 13 - 12 \cos(40^\circ).$  Thus,  $c = \sqrt{13 - 12 \cos 40^\circ} \approx 1.951.$

61. From the figures in the text, we see that  $\sin B = \frac{h}{c}$ . If  $C$  is an acute angle, then  $\sin C = \frac{h}{b}$ . On the other hand, if  $C$  is obtuse (as in the figure on the right in the text), then  $\sin C = \sin(\pi - C) = \frac{h}{b}$ . Thus, in either case,  
 $h = b \sin C = c \sin B \Rightarrow ah = ab \sin C = ac \sin B.$

By the law of cosines,  $\cos C = \frac{a^2 + b^2 - c^2}{2ab}$  and  $\cos B = \frac{a^2 + c^2 - b^2}{2ac}$ . Moreover, since the sum of the interior angles of triangle is  $\pi$ , we have  $\sin A = \sin(\pi - (B + C)) = \sin(B + C) = \sin B \cos C + \cos B \sin C$   
 $= \left(\frac{h}{c}\right) \left[\frac{a^2 + b^2 - c^2}{2ab}\right] + \left[\frac{a^2 + c^2 - b^2}{2ac}\right] \left(\frac{h}{b}\right) = \left(\frac{h}{2abc}\right)(2a^2 + b^2 - c^2 + c^2 - b^2) = \frac{ah}{bc} \Rightarrow ah = bc \sin A.$

Combining our results we have  $ah = ab \sin C$ ,  $ah = ac \sin B$ , and  $ah = bc \sin A$ . Dividing by  $abc$  gives  
 $\frac{h}{bc} = \frac{\sin A}{a} = \frac{\sin C}{c} = \frac{\sin B}{b}.$   
 law of sines

62. By the law of sines,  $\frac{\sin A}{2} = \frac{\sin B}{3} = \frac{\sqrt{3}/2}{c}$ . By Exercise 59 we know that  $c = \sqrt{7}$ . Thus  $\sin B = \frac{3\sqrt{3}}{2\sqrt{7}} \approx 0.982.$

63. From the figure at the right and the law of cosines,

$$b^2 = a^2 + 2^2 - 2(2a) \cos B$$

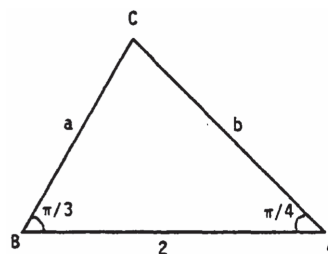
$$= a^2 + 4 - 4a\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) = a^2 - 2a + 4.$$

Applying the law of sines to the figure,  $\frac{\sin A}{a} = \frac{\sin B}{b}$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\sqrt{2}/2}{a} = \frac{\sqrt{3}/2}{b} \Rightarrow b = \sqrt{\frac{3}{2}} a.$$

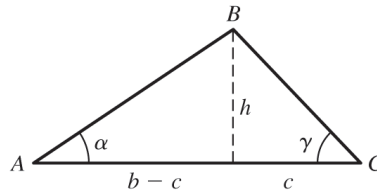
Thus, combining results,  $a^2 - 2a + 4 = b^2 = \frac{3}{2} a^2 \Rightarrow 0 = \frac{1}{2} a^2 + 2a - 4 \Rightarrow 0 = a^2 + 4a - 8.$  From the quadratic formula and the fact that

$$a > 0, \text{ we have } a = \frac{-4 + \sqrt{4^2 - 4(1)(-8)}}{2} = \frac{4\sqrt{3} - 4}{2} \approx 1.464.$$

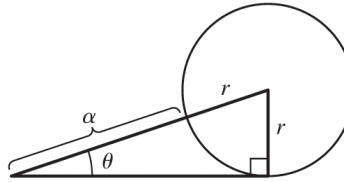




$$\begin{aligned}
 64. \quad \tan \gamma &= \frac{h}{c} \Rightarrow c = \frac{h}{\tan \gamma} \\
 \tan \alpha &= \frac{h}{b-c} = \frac{h}{b - \frac{h}{\tan \gamma}} = \frac{h \tan \gamma}{b \tan \gamma - h} \Rightarrow \\
 b \tan \alpha \tan \gamma - h \tan \alpha &= h \tan \gamma \Rightarrow \\
 b \tan \alpha \tan \gamma &= h \tan \alpha + h \tan \gamma \Rightarrow \\
 b \tan \alpha \tan \gamma &= h(\tan \alpha + \tan \gamma) \Rightarrow \\
 h &= \frac{b \tan \alpha \tan \gamma}{\tan \alpha + \tan \gamma}
 \end{aligned}$$

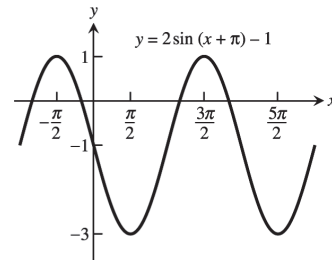


$$\begin{aligned}
 65. \quad \sin \theta &= \frac{r}{\alpha + r} \\
 \Rightarrow \alpha \sin \theta + r \sin \theta &= r \\
 \Rightarrow \alpha \sin \theta &= r - r \sin \theta = r(1 - \sin \theta) \\
 \Rightarrow r &= \frac{\alpha \sin \theta}{1 - \sin \theta}
 \end{aligned}$$

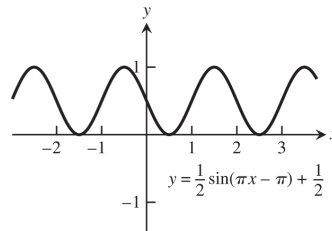


66. (a) The graphs of  $y = \sin x$  and  $y = x$  nearly coincide when  $x$  is near the origin (when the calculator is in radians mode).  
 (b) In degree mode, when  $x$  is near zero degrees the sine of  $x$  is much closer to zero than  $x$  itself. The curves look like intersecting straight lines near the origin when the calculator is in degree mode.

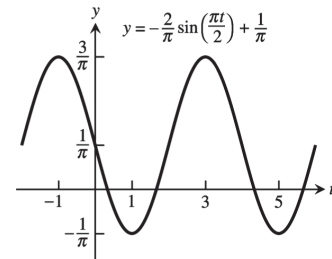
67.  $A = 2, B = 2\pi, C = -\pi, D = -1$



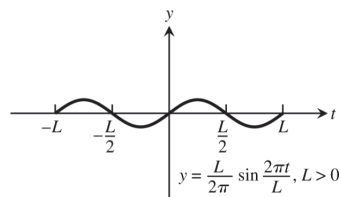
68.  $A = \frac{1}{2}, B = 2, C = 1, D = \frac{1}{2}$



69.  $A = -\frac{2}{\pi}, B = 4, C = 0, D = \frac{1}{\pi}$



70.  $A = \frac{L}{2\pi}, B = L, C = 0, D = 0$



71–74. Example CAS commands:

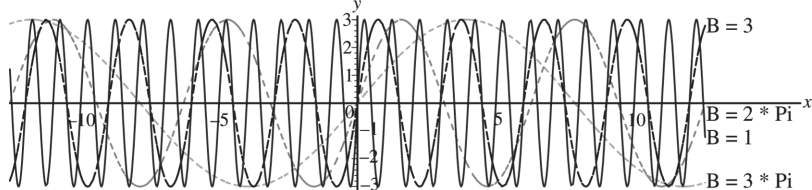
Maple:

```
f := x -> A * sin((2 * Pi / B) * (x - C)) + D1;
A := 3; C := 0; D1 := 0;
f_list := [seq(f(x), B = [1, 3, 2 * Pi, 5 * Pi])];
plot(f_list, x = -4 * Pi..4 * Pi, scaling = constrained,
     color = [red, blue, green, cyan], linestyle = [1, 3, 4, 7],
     legend = ["B=1", "B=3", "B=2*Pi", "B=3*Pi"],
     title = "#71 (Section 1.3)");
```

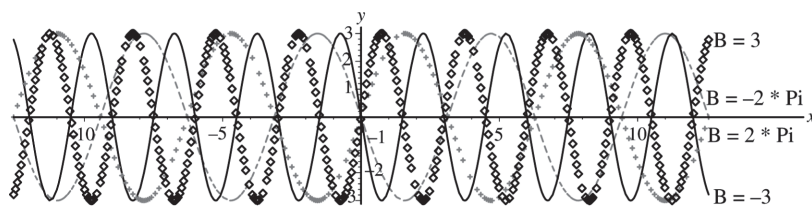
Mathematica:

```
Clear[a, b, c, d, f, x]
f[x_] := a Sin[2π/b (x - c)] + d
Plot[f[x]/., {a -> 3, b -> 1, c -> 0, d -> 0}, {x, -4π, 4π}]
```

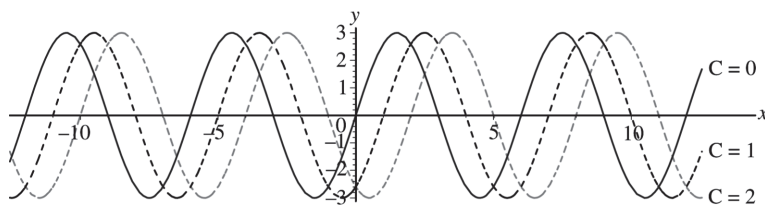
71. (a) The graph stretches horizontally.



(b) The period remains the same: period =  $|B|$ . The graph has a horizontal shift of  $\frac{1}{2}$  period.

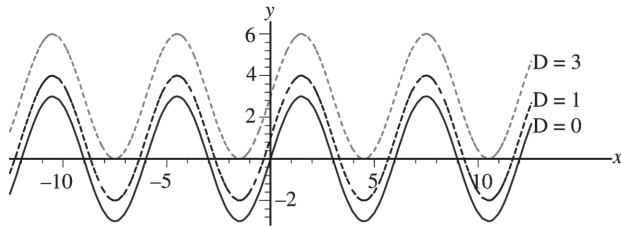


72. (a) The graph is shifted right  $C$  units.

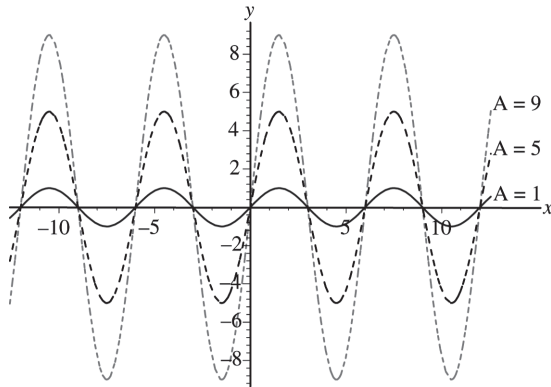


- (b) The graph is shifted left  $C$  units.
- (c) A shift of  $\pm$  one period will produce no apparent shift.  $|C| = 6$

73. (a) The graph shifts upwards  $|D|$  units for  $D > 0$   
 (b) The graph shifts down  $|D|$  units for  $D < 0$ .



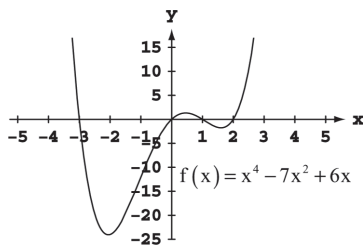
74. (a) The graph stretches  $|A|$  units. (b) For  $A < 0$ , the graph is inverted.



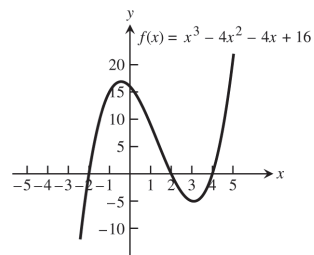
### 1.4 GRAPHING WITH SOFTWARE

- 1–4. The most appropriate viewing window displays the maxima, minima, intercepts, and end behavior of the graphs and has little unused space.

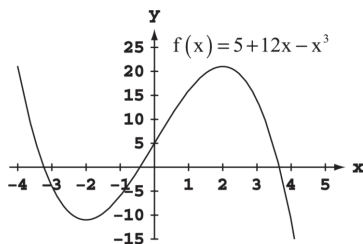
1. d.



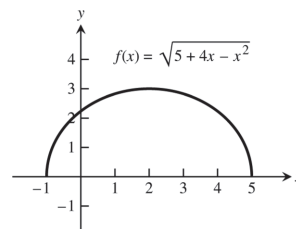
2. c.



3. d.

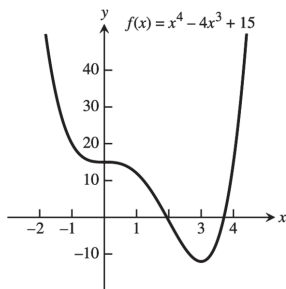


4. b.

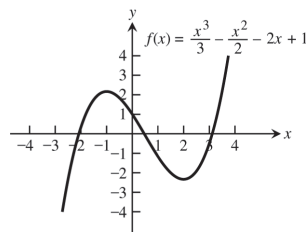


5–30. For any display there are many appropriate display widows. The graphs given as answers in Exercises 5–30 are not unique in appearance.

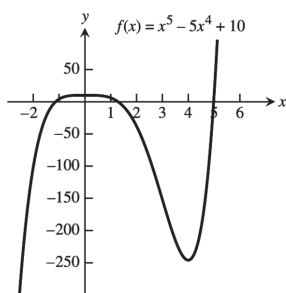
5.  $[-2, 5]$  by  $[-15, 40]$



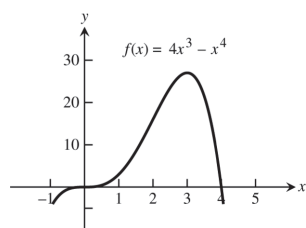
6.  $[-4, 4]$  by  $[-4, 4]$



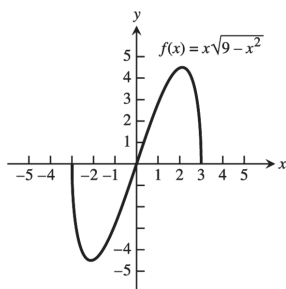
7.  $[-2, 6]$  by  $[-250, 50]$



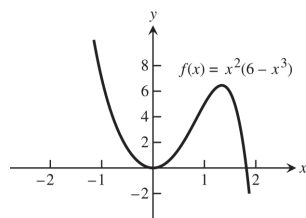
8.  $[-1, 5]$  by  $[-5, 30]$



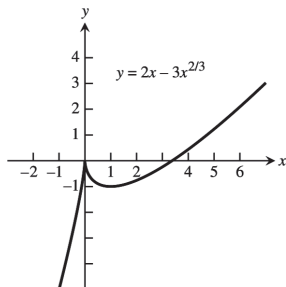
9.  $[-4, 4]$  by  $[-5, 5]$



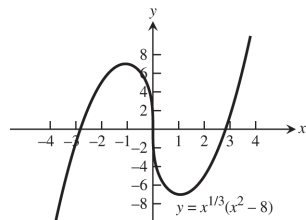
10.  $[-2, 2]$  by  $[-2, 8]$



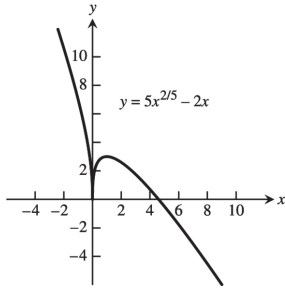
11.  $[-2, 6]$  by  $[-5, 4]$



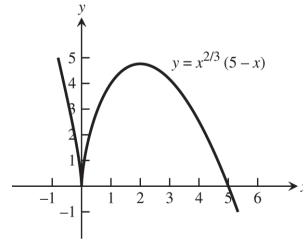
12.  $[-4, 4]$  by  $[-8, 8]$



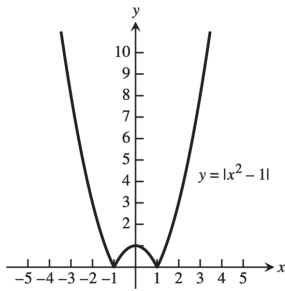
13.  $[-1, 6]$  by  $[-1, 4]$



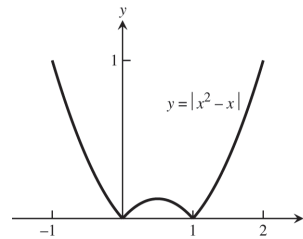
14.  $[-1, 6]$  by  $[-1, 5]$



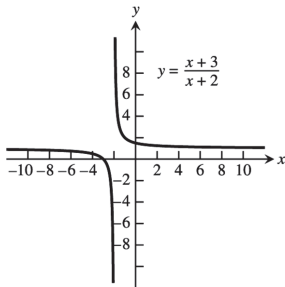
15.  $[-3, 3]$  by  $[0, 10]$



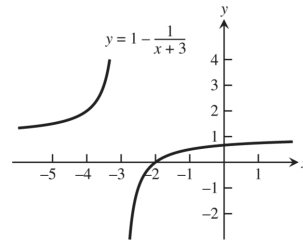
16.  $[-1, 2]$  by  $[0, 1]$



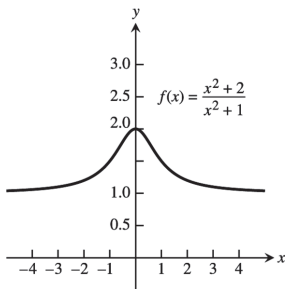
17.  $[-5, 1]$  by  $[-5, 5]$



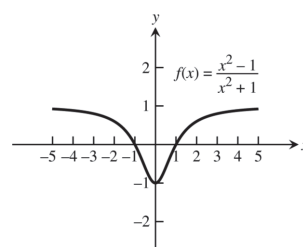
18.  $[-5, 1]$  by  $[-2, 4]$



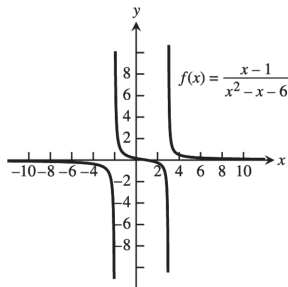
19.  $[-4, 4]$  by  $[0, 3]$



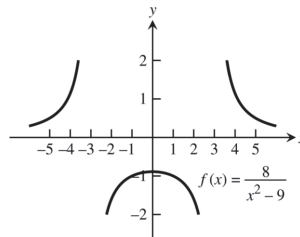
20.  $[-5, 5]$  by  $[-2, 2]$



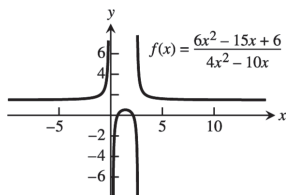
21.  $[-10, 10]$  by  $[-6, 6]$



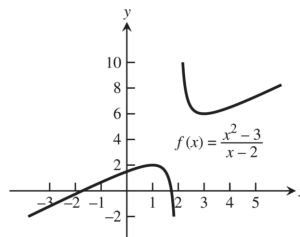
22.  $[-5, 5]$  by  $[-2, 2]$



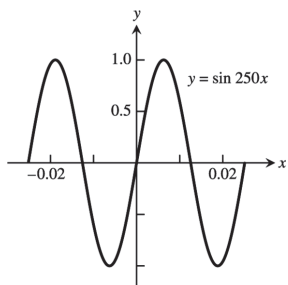
23.  $[-6, 10]$  by  $[-6, 6]$



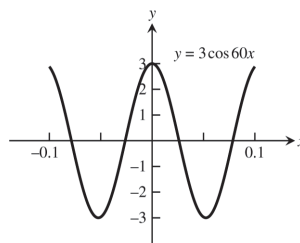
24.  $[-3, 5]$  by  $[-2, 10]$



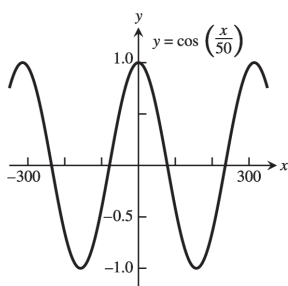
25.  $[-0.03, 0.03]$  by  $[-1.25, 1.25]$



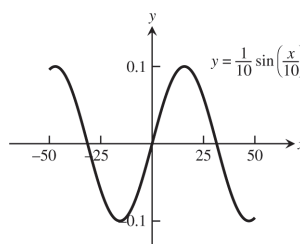
26.  $[-0.1, 0.1]$  by  $[-3, 3]$



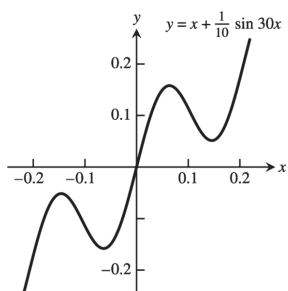
27.  $[-300, 300]$  by  $[-1.25, 1.25]$



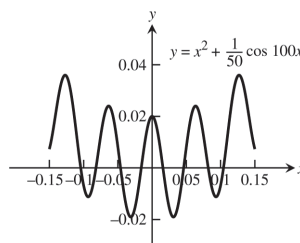
28.  $[-50, 50]$  by  $[-0.1, 0.1]$



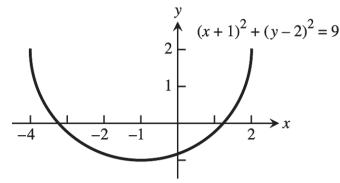
29.  $[-0.25, 0.25]$  by  $[-0.3, 0.3]$



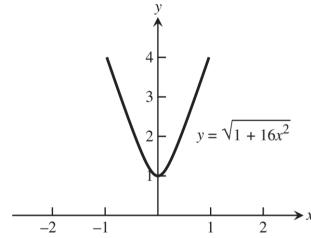
30.  $[-0.15, 0.15]$  by  $[-0.02, 0.05]$



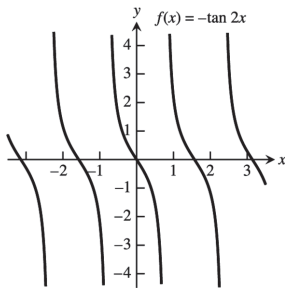
31.  $x^2 + 2x = 4 + 4y - y^2 \Rightarrow y = 2 \pm \sqrt{-x^2 - 2x + 8}$ .  
 The lower half is produced by graphing  
 $y = 2 - \sqrt{-x^2 - 2x + 8}$ .



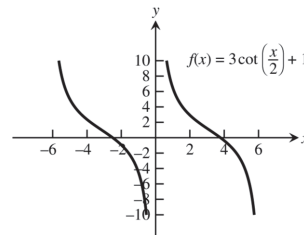
32.  $y^2 - 16x^2 = 1 \Rightarrow y = \pm \sqrt{1 + 16x^2}$ . The upper branch  
 is produced by graphing  $y = \sqrt{1 + 16x^2}$ .



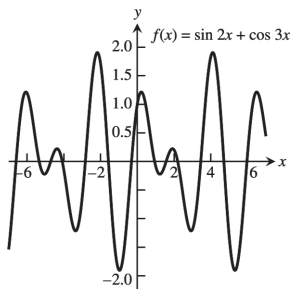
33.



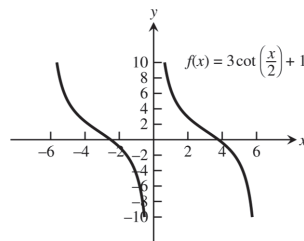
34.



35.

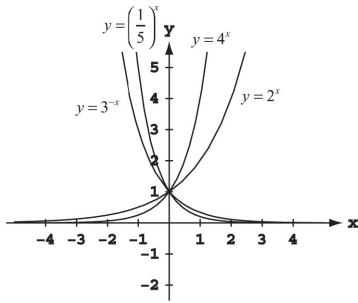


36.

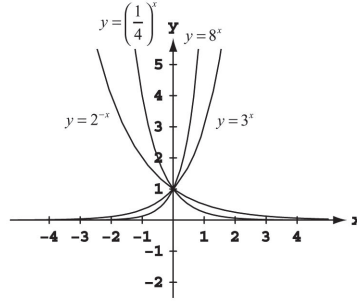


1.5 EXPONENTIAL FUNCTIONS

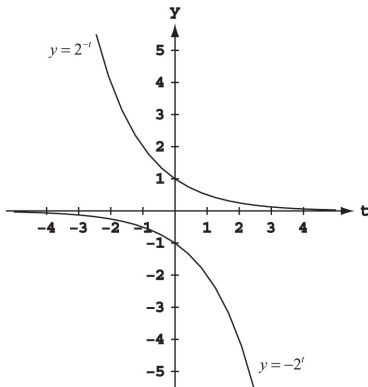
1.



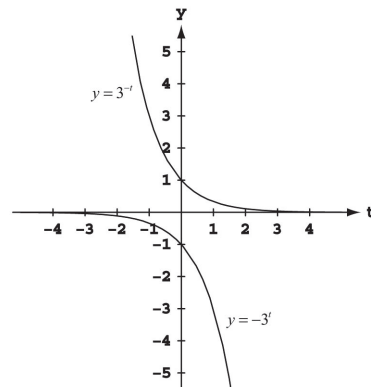
2.



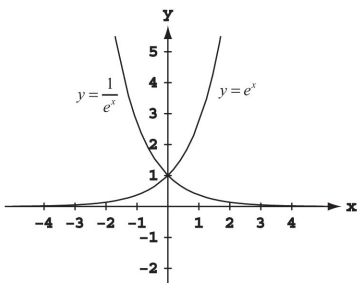
3.



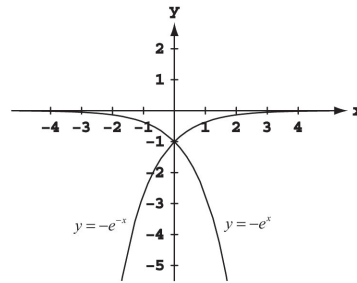
4.



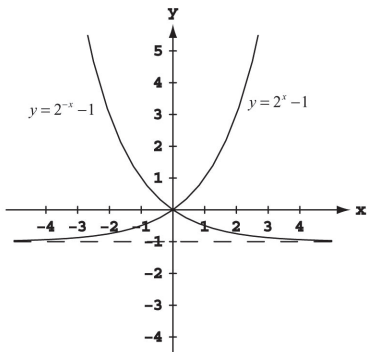
5.



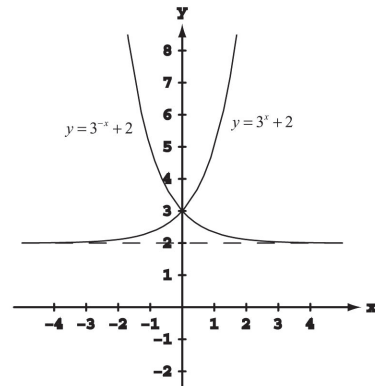
6.



7.

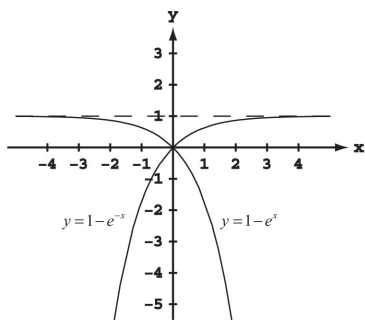


8.

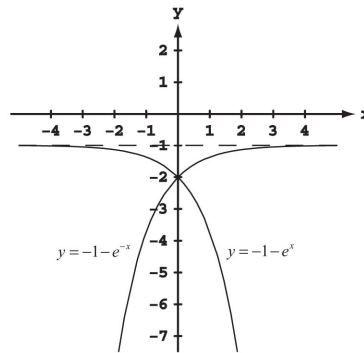




9.



10.



11.  $16^2 \cdot 16^{-1.75} = 16^{2+(-1.75)} = 16^{0.25} = 16^{1/4} = 2$

12.  $9^{1/3} \cdot 9^{1/6} = 9^{\frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{6}} = 9^{1/2} = 3$

13.  $\frac{4^{4.2}}{4^{3.7}} = 4^{4.2-3.7} = 4^{0.5} = 4^{1/2} = 2$

14.  $\frac{3^{5/3}}{3^{2/3}} = 3^{\frac{5}{3} - \frac{2}{3}} = 3^1 = 3$

15.  $(25^{1/8})^4 = 25^{4/8} = 25^{1/2} = 5$

16.  $(13\sqrt{2})^{\sqrt{2}/2} = 13^{2/2} = 13$

17.  $2^{\sqrt{3}} \cdot 7^{\sqrt{3}} = (2 \cdot 7)^{\sqrt{3}} = 14^{\sqrt{3}}$

18.  $(\sqrt{3})^{1/2} (\sqrt{12})^{1/2} = (\sqrt{3} \cdot \sqrt{12})^{1/2} = (\sqrt{36})^{1/2} = 6^{1/2}$

19.  $\left(\frac{2}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^4 = \frac{2^4}{(2^{1/2})^4} = \frac{16}{2^2} = 4$

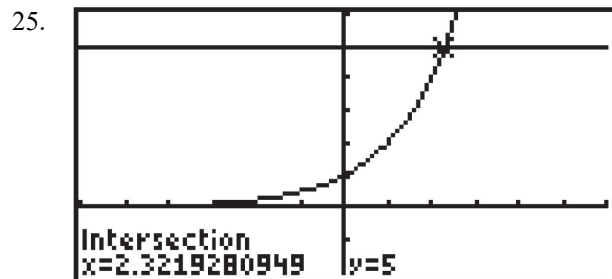
20.  $\left(\frac{\sqrt{6}}{3}\right)^2 = \frac{(6^{1/2})^2}{3^2} = \frac{6}{9} = \frac{2}{3}$

21. Domain:  $(-\infty, \infty)$ ;  $y$  in range  $\Rightarrow y = \frac{1}{2+e^x}$ . As  $x$  increases,  $e^x$  becomes infinitely large and  $y$  becomes a smaller and smaller positive real number. As  $x$  decreases,  $e^x$  becomes a smaller and smaller positive real number,  $y < \frac{1}{2}$ , and  $y$  gets arbitrarily close to  $\frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow$  Range:  $(0, \frac{1}{2})$ .

22. Domain:  $(-\infty, \infty)$ ;  $y$  in range  $\Rightarrow y = \cos(e^{-t})$ . Since the values of  $e^{-t}$  are  $(0, \infty)$  and  $-1 \leq \cos x \leq 1 \Rightarrow$  Range:  $[-1, 1]$ .

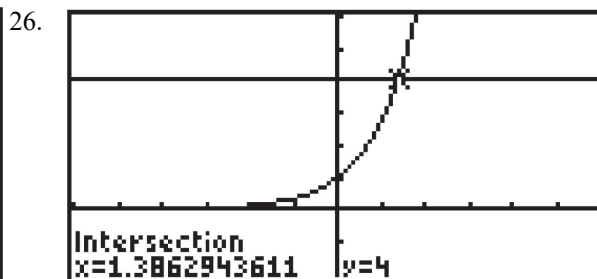
23. Domain:  $(-\infty, \infty)$ ;  $y$  in range  $\Rightarrow y = \sqrt{1+3^{-t}}$ . Since the values of  $3^{-t}$  are  $(0, \infty) \Rightarrow$  Range:  $(1, \infty)$ .

24. If  $e^{2x} = 1$ , then  $x = 0 \Rightarrow$  Domain:  $(-\infty, 0) \cup (0, \infty)$ ;  $y$  in range  $\Rightarrow y = \frac{3}{1-e^{2x}}$ . If  $x > 0$ , then  $1 < e^{2x} < \infty \Rightarrow -\infty < y < 0$ . If  $x < 0$ , then  $0 < e^{2x} < 1 \Rightarrow 3 < y < \infty \Rightarrow$  Range:  $(-\infty, 0) \cup (3, \infty)$ .



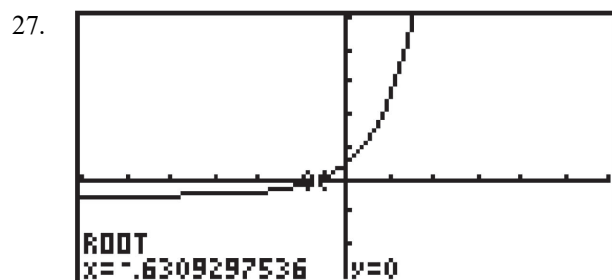
$[-6, 6]$  by  $[-2, 6]$

$x \approx 2.3219$



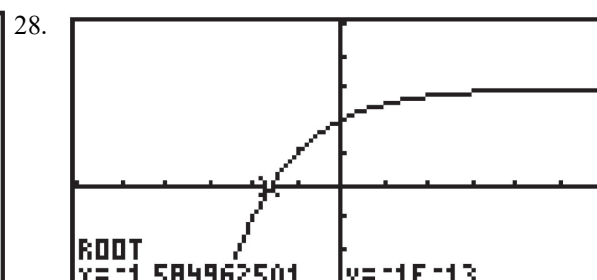
$[-6, 6]$  by  $[-2, 6]$

$x \approx 1.3863$



$[-6, 6]$  by  $[-3, 5]$

$x \approx -0.6309$



$[-6, 6]$  by  $[-3, 5]$

$x \approx -1.5850$

29. Let  $t$  be the number of years. Solving  $500,000(1.0375)^t = 1,000,000$  graphically, we find that  $t \approx 18.828$ . The population will reach 1 million in about 19 years.

30. (a) The population is given by  $P(t) = 6250(1.0275)^t$ , where  $t$  is the number of years after 1890.

Population in 1915:  $P(25) \approx 12,315$

Population in 1940:  $P(50) \approx 24,265$

(b) Solving  $P(t) = 50,000$  graphically, we find that  $t \approx 76.651$ . The population reached 50,000 about 77 years after 1890, in 1967.

31. (a)  $A(t) = 6.6\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{t/14}$

(b) Solving  $A(t) = 1$  graphically, we find that  $t \approx 38$ . There will be 1 gram remaining after about 38.1145 days.

32. Let  $t$  be the number of years. Solving  $2300(1.60)^t = 4150$  graphically, we find that  $t \approx 10.129$ . It will take about 10.129 years. (If the interest is not credited to the account until the end of each year, it will take 11 years.)

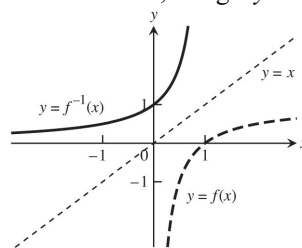
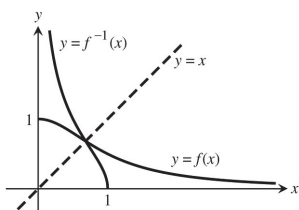
33. Let  $A$  be the amount of the initial investment, and let  $t$  be the number of years. We wish to solve  $A(1.0625)^t = 2A$ , which is equivalent to  $1.0625^t = 2$ . Solving graphically, we find that  $t \approx 11.433$ . It will take about 11.433 years. (If the interest is credited at the end of each year, it will take 12 years.)

34. Let  $A$  be the amount of the initial investment, and let  $t$  be the number of years. We wish to solve  $Ae^{0.0575t} = 3A$ , which is equivalent to  $e^{0.0575t} = 3$ . Solving graphically, we find that  $t \approx 19.106$ . It will take about 19.106 years.

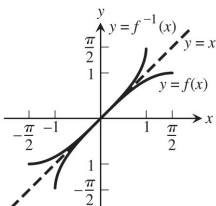
35. After  $t$  hours, the population is  $P(t) = 2^{t/0.5}$ , or equivalently,  $P(t) = 2^{2t}$ . After 24 hours, the population is  $P(24) = 2^{48} \approx 2.815 \times 10^{14}$  bacteria.
36. (a) Each year, the number of cases is  $100\% - 20\% = 80\%$  of the previous year's number of cases. After  $t$  years, the number of cases will be  $C(t) = 10,000(0.8)^t$ . Solving  $C(t) = 1000$  graphically, we find that  $t \approx 10.319$ . It will take 10.319 years.  
 (b) Solving  $C(t) = 1$  graphically, we find that  $t \approx 41.275$ . It will take about 41.275 years.

**1.6 INVERSE FUNCTIONS AND LOGARITHMS**

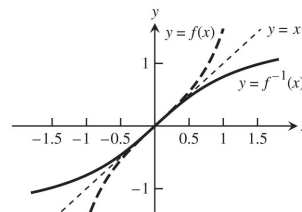
1. Yes one-to-one, the graph passes the horizontal line test.
2. Not one-to-one, the graph fails the horizontal line test.
3. Not one-to-one since (for example) the horizontal line  $y = 2$  intersects the graph twice.
4. Not one-to-one, the graph fails the horizontal line test.
5. Yes one-to-one, the graph passes the horizontal line test.
6. Yes one-to-one, the graph passes the horizontal line test.
7. Not one-to-one since the horizontal line  $y = 3$  intersects the graph an infinite number of times.
8. Yes one-to-one, the graph passes the horizontal line test.
9. Yes one-to-one, graph passes the horizontal line test.
10. Not one-to-one since (for example) the horizontal line  $y = 1$  intersects the graph twice.
11. Domain:  $0 < x \leq 1$ , Range:  $0 \leq y$
12. Domain:  $x < 1$ , Range:  $y > 0$



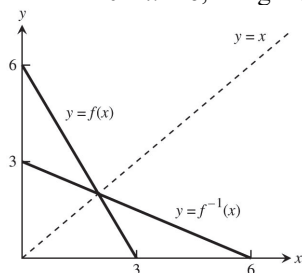
13. Domain:  $-1 \leq x \leq 1$ , Range:  $-\frac{\pi}{2} \leq y \leq \frac{\pi}{2}$



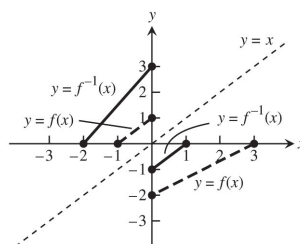
14. Domain:  $-\infty < x < \infty$ , Range:  $-\frac{\pi}{2} < y \leq \frac{\pi}{2}$



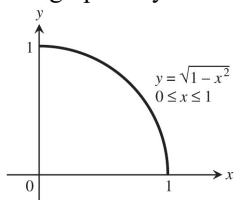
15. Domain:  $0 \leq x \leq 6$ , Range:  $0 \leq y \leq 3$



16. Domain:  $-2 \leq x \leq 1$ , Range:  $-1 \leq y < 3$



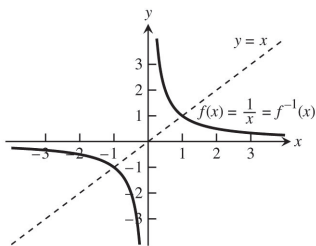
17. The graph is symmetric about  $y = x$ .



(b)  $y = \sqrt{1-x^2} \Rightarrow y^2 = 1-x^2 \Rightarrow x^2 = 1-y^2 \Rightarrow x = \sqrt{1-y^2} \Rightarrow y = \sqrt{1-x^2} = f^{-1}(x)$

18. (a) The graph is symmetric about  $y = x$ .

(b)  $y = \frac{1}{x} \Rightarrow x = \frac{1}{y} \Rightarrow y = \frac{1}{x} = f^{-1}(x)$



19. Step 1:  $y = x^2 + 1 \Rightarrow x^2 = y - 1 \Rightarrow x = \sqrt{y - 1}$

Step 2:  $y = \sqrt{x - 1} = f^{-1}(x)$

20. Step 1:  $y = x^2 \Rightarrow x = -\sqrt{y}$ , since  $x \leq 0$ .

Step 2:  $y = -\sqrt{x} = f^{-1}(x)$

21. Step 1:  $y = x^3 - 1 \Rightarrow x^3 = y + 1 \Rightarrow x = (y + 1)^{1/3}$

Step 2:  $y = \sqrt[3]{x + 1} = f^{-1}(x)$

22. Step 1:  $y = x^2 - 2x + 1 \Rightarrow y = (x - 1)^2 \Rightarrow \sqrt{y} = x - 1$ , since  $x \geq 1 \Rightarrow x = 1 + \sqrt{y}$

Step 2:  $y = 1 + \sqrt{x} = f^{-1}(x)$

23. Step 1:  $y = (x + 1)^2 \Rightarrow \sqrt{y} = x + 1$ , since  $x \geq -1 \Rightarrow x = \sqrt{y} - 1$

Step 2:  $y = \sqrt{x} - 1 = f^{-1}(x)$

24. Step 1:  $y = x^{2/3} \Rightarrow x = y^{3/2}$

Step 2:  $y = x^{3/2} = f^{-1}(x)$

25. Step 1:  $y = x^5 \Rightarrow x = y^{1/5}$

Step 2:  $y = \sqrt[5]{x} = f^{-1}(x)$ ;

Domain and Range of  $f^{-1}$ : all reals;

$$f(f^{-1}(x)) = (x^{1/5})^5 = x \text{ and } f^{-1}(f(x)) = (x^5)^{1/5} = x$$

26. Step 1:  $y = x^4 \Rightarrow x = y^{1/4}$

Step 2:  $y = \sqrt[4]{x} = f^{-1}(x)$ ;

Domain of  $f^{-1}$ :  $x \geq 0$ , Range of  $f^{-1}$ :  $y \geq 0$ ;

$$f(f^{-1}(x)) = (x^{1/4})^4 = x \text{ and } f^{-1}(f(x)) = (x^4)^{1/4} = x$$

27. Step 1:  $y = x^3 + 1 \Rightarrow x^3 = y - 1 \Rightarrow x = (y - 1)^{1/3}$

Step 2:  $y = \sqrt[3]{x - 1} = f^{-1}(x)$ ;

Domain and Range of  $f^{-1}$ : all reals;

$$f(f^{-1}(x)) = ((x - 1)^{1/3})^3 + 1 = (x - 1) + 1 = x \text{ and } f^{-1}(f(x)) = ((x^3 + 1) - 1)^{1/3} = (x^3)^{1/3} = x$$

28. Step 1:  $y = \frac{1}{2}x - \frac{7}{2} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{2}x = y + \frac{7}{2} \Rightarrow x = 2y + 7$

Step 2:  $y = 2x + 7 = f^{-1}(x)$ ;

Domain and Range of  $f^{-1}$ : all reals;

$$f(f^{-1}(x)) = \frac{1}{2}(2x + 7) - \frac{7}{2} = \left(x + \frac{7}{2}\right) - \frac{7}{2} = x \text{ and } f^{-1}(f(x)) = 2\left(\frac{1}{2}x - \frac{7}{2}\right) + 7 = (x - 7) + 7 = x$$

29. Step 1:  $y = \frac{1}{x^2} \Rightarrow x^2 = \frac{1}{y} \Rightarrow x = \frac{1}{\sqrt{y}}$

Step 2:  $y = \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}} = f^{-1}(x)$

Domain of  $f^{-1}$ :  $x > 0$ , Range of  $f^{-1}$ :  $y > 0$ ;

$$f(f^{-1}(x)) = \frac{1}{\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}\right)^2} = \frac{1}{\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)} = x \text{ and } f^{-1}(f(x)) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{\frac{1}{x^2}}} = \frac{1}{\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)} = x \text{ since } x > 0.$$

30. Step 1:  $y = \frac{1}{x^3} \Rightarrow x^3 = \frac{1}{y} \Rightarrow x = \frac{1}{y^{1/3}}$

Step 2:  $y = \frac{1}{x^{1/3}} = \sqrt[3]{\frac{1}{x}} = f^{-1}(x)$ ;

Domain of  $f^{-1}$ :  $x \neq 0$ , Range of  $f^{-1}$ :  $y \neq 0$ ;

$$f(f^{-1}(x)) = \frac{1}{\left(x^{-1/3}\right)^3} = \frac{1}{x^{-1}} = x \text{ and } f^{-1}(f(x)) = \left(\frac{1}{x^3}\right)^{-1/3} = \left(\frac{1}{x}\right)^{-1} = x$$

31. Step 1:  $y = \frac{x+3}{x-2} \Rightarrow y(x-2) = x+3 \Rightarrow xy - 2y = x+3 \Rightarrow xy - x = 2y+3 \Rightarrow x = \frac{2y+3}{y-1}$

Step 2:  $y = \frac{2x+3}{x-1} = f^{-1}(x)$ ;

Domain of  $f^{-1}$ :  $x \neq 1$ , Range of  $f^{-1}$ :  $y \neq 2$ ;

$$f(f^{-1}(x)) = \frac{\left(\frac{2x+3}{x-1}\right)+3}{\left(\frac{2x+3}{x-1}\right)-2} = \frac{(2x+3)+3(x-1)}{(2x+3)-2(x-1)} = \frac{5x}{5} = x \quad \text{and} \quad f^{-1}(f(x)) = \frac{2\left(\frac{x+3}{x-2}\right)+3}{\left(\frac{x+3}{x-2}\right)-1} = \frac{2(x+3)+3(x-2)}{(x+3)-(x-2)} = \frac{5x}{5} = x$$

32. Step 1:  $y = \frac{\sqrt{x}}{\sqrt{x-3}} \Rightarrow y(\sqrt{x-3}) = \sqrt{x} \Rightarrow y\sqrt{x-3} - 3y = \sqrt{x} \Rightarrow y\sqrt{x-3} - \sqrt{x} = 3y \Rightarrow x = \left(\frac{3y}{y-1}\right)^2$

Step 2:  $y = \left(\frac{3x}{x-1}\right)^2 = f^{-1}(x)$ ;

Domain of  $f^{-1}$ :  $(-\infty, 0] \cup (1, \infty)$ , Range of  $f^{-1}$ :  $[0, 9) \cup (9, \infty)$ ;

$$f(f^{-1}(x)) = \frac{\sqrt{\left(\frac{3x}{x-1}\right)^2}}{\sqrt{\left(\frac{3x}{x-1}\right)^2 - 3}}; \text{ If } x > 1 \text{ or } x \leq 0 \Rightarrow \frac{3x}{x-1} \geq 0 \Rightarrow \frac{\sqrt{\left(\frac{3x}{x-1}\right)^2}}{\sqrt{\left(\frac{3x}{x-1}\right)^2 - 3}} = \frac{\frac{3x}{x-1}}{\frac{3x}{x-1} - 3} = \frac{3x}{3x-3(x-1)} = \frac{3x}{3} = x \quad \text{and}$$

$$f^{-1}(f(x)) = \left(\frac{3\left(\frac{\sqrt{x}}{\sqrt{x-3}}\right)}{\left(\frac{\sqrt{x}}{\sqrt{x-3}}\right)-1}\right)^2 = \frac{9x}{(\sqrt{x}-\sqrt{x-3})^2} = \frac{9x}{9} = x$$

33. Step 1:  $y = x^2 - 2x, x \leq 1 \Rightarrow y+1 = (x-1)^2, x \leq 1 \Rightarrow -\sqrt{y+1} = x-1, x \leq 1 \Rightarrow x = 1 - \sqrt{y+1}$

Step 2:  $y = 1 - \sqrt{x+1} = f^{-1}(x)$ ;

Domain of  $f^{-1}$ :  $[-1, \infty)$ , Range of  $f^{-1}$ :  $(-\infty, 1]$ ;

$$f(f^{-1}(x)) = (1 - \sqrt{x+1})^2 - 2(1 - \sqrt{x+1}) = 1 - 2\sqrt{x+1} + x + 1 - 2 + 2\sqrt{x+1} = x \quad \text{and}$$

$$f^{-1}(f(x)) = 1 - \sqrt{(x^2 - 2x) + 1}, x \leq 1 = 1 - \sqrt{(x-1)^2}, x \leq 1 = 1 - |x-1| = 1 - (1-x) = x$$

34. Step 1:  $y = (2x^3 + 1)^{1/5} \Rightarrow y^5 = 2x^3 + 1 \Rightarrow y^5 - 1 = 2x^3 \Rightarrow \frac{y^5 - 1}{2} = x^3 \Rightarrow x = \sqrt[3]{\frac{y^5 - 1}{2}}$

Step 2:  $y = \sqrt[3]{\frac{x^5 - 1}{2}} = f^{-1}(x)$ ;

Domain of  $f^{-1}$ :  $(-\infty, \infty)$ , Range of  $f^{-1}$ :  $(-\infty, \infty)$ ;

$$f(f^{-1}(x)) = \left(2\left(\sqrt[3]{\frac{x^5 - 1}{2}}\right) + 1\right)^{1/5} = \left(2\left(\frac{x^5 - 1}{2}\right) + 1\right)^{1/5} = ((x^5 - 1) + 1)^{1/5} = (x^5)^{1/5} = x \quad \text{and}$$

$$f^{-1}(f(x)) = \sqrt[3]{\frac{[(2x^3 + 1)^{1/5}]^5 - 1}{2}} = \sqrt[3]{\frac{(2x^3 + 1) - 1}{2}} = \sqrt[3]{\frac{2x^3}{2}} = x$$

35.  $y = \frac{x+b}{x-2} = \frac{x-2+2+b}{x-2} = 1 + \frac{2+b}{x-2}, \quad x = \frac{2y+b}{y-1},$

$$f^{-1}(x) = \frac{2x+b}{x-1}$$

36. Since  $x \leq b$ ,  $x^2 - 2bx - y = 0$ ,  $x = \frac{2b \pm \sqrt{4b^2 + 4y}}{2} = b - \sqrt{b^2 + y}$ ,  
 $x = b - \sqrt{b^2 + y}$ ,  $f^{-1}(x) = b + \sqrt{b^2 - x}$

37. (a)  $y = mx \Rightarrow x = \frac{1}{m}y \Rightarrow f^{-1}(x) = \frac{1}{m}x$

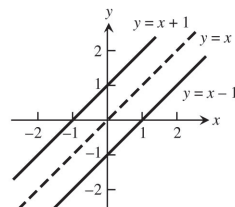
(b) The graph of  $y = f^{-1}(x)$  is a line through the origin with slope  $\frac{1}{m}$ .

38.  $y = mx + b \Rightarrow x = \frac{y}{m} - \frac{b}{m} \Rightarrow f^{-1}(x) = \frac{1}{m}x - \frac{b}{m}$ ; the graph of  $f^{-1}(x)$  is a line with slope  $\frac{1}{m}$  and y-intercept  $-\frac{b}{m}$ .

39. (a)  $y = x + 1 \Rightarrow x = y - 1 \Rightarrow f^{-1}(x) = x - 1$

(b)  $y = x + b \Rightarrow x = y - b \Rightarrow f^{-1}(x) = x - b$

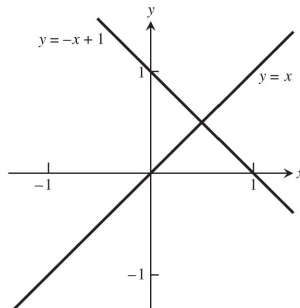
(c) Their graphs will be parallel to one another and lie on opposite sides of the line  $y = x$  equidistant from that line.



40. (a)  $y = -x + 1 \Rightarrow x = -y + 1 \Rightarrow f^{-1}(x) = 1 - x$ ;  
the lines intersect at a right angle

(b)  $y = -x + b \Rightarrow x = -y + b \Rightarrow f^{-1}(x) = b - x$ ;  
the lines intersect at a right angle

(c) Such a function is its own inverse



41. (a)  $\ln 0.75 = \ln \frac{3}{4} = \ln 3 - \ln 4 = \ln 3 - \ln 2^2 = \ln 3 - 2 \ln 2$

(b)  $\ln \frac{4}{9} = \ln 4 - \ln 9 = \ln 2^2 - \ln 3^2 = 2 \ln 2 - 2 \ln 3$

(c)  $\ln \frac{1}{2} = \ln 1 - \ln 2 = -\ln 2$

(d)  $\ln \sqrt[3]{9} = \frac{1}{3} \ln 9 = \frac{1}{3} \ln 3^2 = \frac{2}{3} \ln 3$

(e)  $\ln 3\sqrt{2} = \ln 3 + \ln 2^{1/2} = \ln 3 + \frac{1}{2} \ln 2$

(f)  $\ln \sqrt{13.5} = \frac{1}{2} \ln 13.5 = \frac{1}{2} \ln \frac{27}{2} = \frac{1}{2} (\ln 3^3 - \ln 2) = \frac{1}{2} (3 \ln 3 - \ln 2)$

42. (a)  $\ln \frac{1}{125} = \ln 1 - 3 \ln 5 = -3 \ln 5$

(b)  $\ln 9.8 = \ln \frac{49}{5} = \ln 7^2 - \ln 5 = 2 \ln 7 - \ln 5$

(c)  $\ln 7\sqrt{7} = \ln 7^{3/2} = \frac{3}{2} \ln 7$

(d)  $\ln 1225 = \ln 35^2 = 2 \ln 35 = 2 \ln 5 + 2 \ln 7$

(e)  $\ln 0.056 - \ln \frac{7}{125} = \ln 7 - \ln 5^3 = \ln 7 - 3 \ln 5$

(f)  $\frac{\ln 35 + \ln \frac{1}{7}}{\ln 25} = \frac{\ln 5 + \ln 7 - \ln 7}{2 \ln 5} = \frac{1}{2}$

$$43. \quad (a) \quad \ln \sin \theta - \ln \left( \frac{\sin \theta}{5} \right) = \ln \left( \frac{\sin \theta}{\frac{\sin \theta}{5}} \right) = \ln 5 \quad (b) \quad \ln(3x^2 - 9x) + \ln \left( \frac{1}{3x} \right) = \ln \left( \frac{3x^2 - 9x}{3x} \right) = \ln(x - 3)$$

$$(c) \quad \frac{1}{2} \ln(4t^4) - \ln 2 = \ln \sqrt{4t^4} - \ln 2 = \ln 2t^2 - \ln 2 = \ln \left( \frac{2t^2}{2} \right) = \ln(t^2)$$

$$44. \quad (a) \quad \ln \sec \theta + \ln \cos \theta = \ln[(\sec \theta)(\cos \theta)] = \ln 1 = 0$$

$$(b) \quad \ln(8x + 4) - \ln 2^2 = \ln(8x + 4) - \ln 4 = \ln \left( \frac{8x + 4}{4} \right) = \ln(2x + 1)$$

$$(c) \quad 3 \ln \sqrt[3]{t^2 - 1} - \ln(t + 1) = 3 \ln(t^2 - 1)^{1/3} - \ln(t + 1) = 3 \left( \frac{1}{3} \right) \ln(t^2 - 1) - \ln(t + 1) = \ln \left( \frac{(t^2 - 1)}{(t + 1)} \right) = \ln(t - 1)$$

$$45. \quad (a) \quad e^{\ln 7.2} = 7.2$$

$$(b) \quad e^{-\ln x^2} = \frac{1}{e^{\ln x^2}} = \frac{1}{x^2}$$

$$(c) \quad e^{\ln x - \ln y} = e^{\ln(x/y)} = \frac{x}{y}$$

$$46. \quad (a) \quad e^{\ln(x^2 + y^2)} = x^2 + y^2$$

$$(b) \quad e^{-\ln 0.3} = \frac{1}{e^{\ln 0.3}} = \frac{1}{0.3}$$

$$(c) \quad e^{\ln \pi x - \ln 2} = e^{\ln(\pi x/2)} = \frac{\pi x}{2}$$

$$47. \quad (a) \quad 2 \ln \sqrt{e} = 2 \ln e^{1/2} = (2) \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) \ln e = 1$$

$$(b) \quad \ln(\ln e^e) = \ln(e \ln e) = \ln e = 1$$

$$(c) \quad \ln e^{(-x^2 - y^2)} = (-x^2 - y^2) \ln e = -x^2 - y^2$$

$$48. \quad (a) \quad \ln(e^{\sec \theta}) = (\sec \theta)(\ln e) = \sec \theta$$

$$(b) \quad \ln e^{(e^x)} = (e^x)(\ln e) = e^x$$

$$(c) \quad \ln(e^{2 \ln x}) = \ln(e^{\ln x^2}) = \ln x^2 = 2 \ln x$$

$$49. \quad \ln y = 2t + 4 \Rightarrow e^{\ln y} = e^{2t+4} \Rightarrow y = e^{2t+4}$$

$$50. \quad \ln y = -t + 5 \Rightarrow e^{\ln y} = e^{-t+5} \Rightarrow y = e^{-t+5}$$

$$51. \quad \ln(y - 40) = 5t \Rightarrow e^{\ln(y-40)} = e^{5t} \Rightarrow y - 40 = e^{5t} \Rightarrow y = e^{5t} + 40$$

$$52. \quad \ln(1 - 2y) = t \Rightarrow e^{\ln(1-2y)} = e^t \Rightarrow 1 - 2y = e^t \Rightarrow -2y = e^t - 1 \Rightarrow y = -\left( \frac{e^t - 1}{2} \right)$$

$$53. \quad \ln(y - 1) - \ln 2 = x + \ln x \Rightarrow \ln(y - 1) - \ln 2 - \ln x = x \Rightarrow \ln \left( \frac{y-1}{2x} \right) = x \Rightarrow e^{\ln \left( \frac{y-1}{2x} \right)} = e^x \Rightarrow \frac{y-1}{2x} = e^x \Rightarrow y - 1 = 2xe^x \Rightarrow y = 2xe^x + 1$$

$$54. \quad \ln(y^2 - 1) - \ln(y + 1) = \ln(\sin x) \Rightarrow \ln \left( \frac{y^2 - 1}{y + 1} \right) = \ln(\sin x) \Rightarrow \ln(y - 1) = \ln(\sin x) \Rightarrow e^{\ln(y-1)} = e^{\ln(\sin x)} \Rightarrow y - 1 = \sin x \Rightarrow y = \sin x + 1$$

$$55. \quad (a) \quad e^{2k} = 4 \Rightarrow \ln e^{2k} = \ln 4 \Rightarrow 2k \ln e = \ln 2^2 \Rightarrow 2k = 2 \ln 2 \Rightarrow k = \ln 2$$

$$(b) \quad 100e^{10k} = 200 \Rightarrow e^{10k} = 2 \Rightarrow \ln e^{10k} = \ln 2 \Rightarrow 10k \ln e = \ln 2 \Rightarrow 10k = \ln 2 \Rightarrow k = \frac{\ln 2}{10}$$

$$(c) \quad e^{k/1000} = a \Rightarrow \ln e^{k/1000} = \ln a \Rightarrow \frac{k}{1000} \ln e = \ln a \Rightarrow \frac{k}{1000} = \ln a \Rightarrow k = 1000 \ln a$$



56. (a)  $e^{5k} = \frac{1}{4} \Rightarrow \ln e^{5k} = \ln 4^{-1} \Rightarrow 5k \ln e = -\ln 4 \Rightarrow 5k = -\ln 4 \Rightarrow k = -\frac{\ln 4}{5}$   
 (b)  $80e^k = 1 \Rightarrow e^k = 80^{-1} \Rightarrow \ln e^k = \ln 80^{-1} \Rightarrow k \ln e = -\ln 80 \Rightarrow k = -\ln 80$   
 (c)  $e^{(\ln 0.8)^k} = 0.8 \Rightarrow (e^{\ln 0.8})^k = 0.8 \Rightarrow (0.8)^k = 0.8 \Rightarrow k = 1$
57. (a)  $e^{-0.3t} = 27 \Rightarrow \ln e^{-0.3t} = \ln 3^3 \Rightarrow (-0.3t) \ln e = 3 \ln 3 \Rightarrow -0.3t = 3 \ln 3 \Rightarrow t = -10 \ln 3$   
 (b)  $e^{kt} = \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow \ln e^{kt} = \ln 2^{-1} = kt \ln e = -\ln 2 \Rightarrow t = -\frac{\ln 2}{k}$   
 (c)  $e^{(\ln 0.2)t} = 0.4 \Rightarrow (e^{\ln 0.2})^t = 0.4 \Rightarrow 0.2^t = 0.4 \Rightarrow \ln 0.2^t = \ln 0.4 \Rightarrow t \ln 0.2 = \ln 0.4 \Rightarrow t = \frac{\ln 0.4}{\ln 0.2}$
58. (a)  $e^{-0.01t} = 1000 \Rightarrow \ln e^{-0.01t} = \ln 1000 \Rightarrow (-0.01t) \ln e = \ln 1000 \Rightarrow -0.01t = \ln 1000 \Rightarrow t = -100 \ln 1000$   
 (b)  $e^{kt} = \frac{1}{10} \Rightarrow \ln e^{kt} = \ln 10^{-1} = kt \ln e = -\ln 10 \Rightarrow kt = -\ln 10 \Rightarrow t = -\frac{\ln 10}{k}$   
 (c)  $e^{(\ln 2)t} = \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow (e^{\ln 2})^t = 2^{-1} \Rightarrow 2^t = 2^{-1} \Rightarrow t = -1$
59.  $e^{\sqrt{t}} = x^2 \Rightarrow \ln e^{\sqrt{t}} = \ln x^2 \Rightarrow \sqrt{t} = 2 \ln x \Rightarrow t = 4(\ln x)^2$
60.  $e^{x^2} e^{2x+1} = e^t \Rightarrow e^{x^2+2x+1} = e^t \Rightarrow \ln e^{x^2+2x+1} = \ln e^t \Rightarrow t = x^2 + 2x + 1$
61.  $e^{2t} - 3e^t = (e^t)^2 - 3e^t = e^t(e^t - 3) = 0 \Rightarrow e^t - 3 = 0 \Rightarrow e^t = 3 \Rightarrow \ln e^t = \ln 3 \Rightarrow t = \ln 3$
62.  $e^{-2t} + 6 = 5e^{-t} \Rightarrow (e^{-t})^2 - 5e^{-t} + 6 = 0 \Rightarrow (e^{-t} - 3)(e^{-t} - 2) = 0 \Rightarrow e^{-t} - 3 = 0$  or  $e^{-t} - 2 = 0 \Rightarrow e^{-t} = 3$  or  $e^{-t} = 2 \Rightarrow \ln e^{-t} = \ln 3$  or  $\ln e^{-t} = \ln 2 \Rightarrow -t = \ln 3$  or  $-t = \ln 2 \Rightarrow t = -\ln 3$  or  $t = -\ln 2$
63.  $\ln\left(\frac{t}{t-1}\right) = 2 \Rightarrow e^{\ln\left(\frac{t}{t-1}\right)} = e^2 \Rightarrow \frac{t}{t-1} = e^2 \Rightarrow t = e^2 t - e^2 \Rightarrow e^2 = e^2 t - t = (e^2 - 1)t \Rightarrow t = \frac{e^2}{e^2 - 1}$
64.  $\ln(t-2) = \ln 8 - \ln t \Rightarrow \ln(t-2) + \ln t = \ln 8 \Rightarrow \ln((t-2)t) = \ln 8 \Rightarrow e^{\ln(t^2-2t)} = e^{\ln 8} \Rightarrow t^2 - 2t = 8 \Rightarrow t^2 - 2t - 8 = (t-4)(t+2) = 0 \Rightarrow t-4 = 0 \Rightarrow t = 4$
65. (a)  $5^{\log_5 7} = 7$  (b)  $8^{\log_8 \sqrt{2}} = \sqrt{2}$  (c)  $1.3^{\log_3 75} = 75$   
 (d)  $\log_4 16 = \log_4 4^2 = 2 \log_4 4 = 2 \cdot 1 = 2$   
 (e)  $\log_3 \sqrt{3} = \log_3 3^{1/2} = \frac{1}{2} \log_3 3 = \frac{1}{2} \cdot 1 = \frac{1}{2} = 0.5$   
 (f)  $\log_4 \left(\frac{1}{4}\right) = \log_4 4^{-1} = -1 \log_4 4 = -1 \cdot 1 = -1$
66. (a)  $2^{\log_2 3} = 3$  (b)  $10^{\log_{10}(1/2)} = \frac{1}{2}$  (c)  $\pi^{\log_\pi 7} = 7$   
 (d)  $\log_{11} 121 = \log_{11} 11^2 = 2 \log_{11} 11 = 2 \cdot 1 = 2$   
 (e)  $\log_{121} 11 = \log_{121} 121^{1/2} = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right) \log_{121} 121 = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right) \cdot 1 = \frac{1}{2}$   
 (f)  $\log_3 \left(\frac{1}{9}\right) = \log_3 3^{-2} = -2 \log_3 3 = -2 \cdot 1 = -2$

67. (a) Let  $z = \log_4 x \Rightarrow 4^z = x \Rightarrow 2^{2z} = x \Rightarrow (2^z)^2 = x \Rightarrow 2^z = \sqrt{x}$   
 (b) Let  $z = \log_3 x \Rightarrow 3^z = x \Rightarrow (3^z)^2 = x^2 \Rightarrow 3^{2z} = x^2 \Rightarrow 9^z = x^2$   
 (c)  $\log_2(e^{(\ln 2)\sin x}) = \log_2 2^{\sin x} = \sin x$
68. (a) Let  $z = \log_5(3x^2) \Rightarrow 5^z = 3x^2 \Rightarrow 25^z = 9x^4$   
 (b)  $\log_e(e^x) = x$   
 (c)  $\log_4(2^{e^x \sin x}) = \log_4 4^{(e^x \sin x)/2} = \frac{e^x \sin x}{2}$
69. (a)  $\frac{\log_2 x}{\log_3 x} = \frac{\ln x}{\ln 2} \div \frac{\ln x}{\ln 3} = \frac{\ln x}{\ln 2} \cdot \frac{\ln 3}{\ln x} = \frac{\ln 3}{\ln 2}$  (b)  $\frac{\log_2 x}{\log_8 x} = \frac{\ln x}{\ln 2} \div \frac{\ln x}{\ln 8} = \frac{\ln x}{\ln 2} \cdot \frac{\ln 8}{\ln x} = \frac{3 \ln 2}{\ln 2} = 3$   
 (c)  $\frac{\ln_x a}{\ln_{x^2} a} = \frac{\ln a}{\ln x} \div \frac{\ln a}{\ln x^2} = \frac{\ln a}{\ln x} \cdot \frac{\ln x^2}{\ln a} = \frac{2 \ln x}{\ln x} = 2$
70. (a)  $\frac{\log_9 x}{\log_3 x} = \frac{\ln x}{\ln 9} \div \frac{\ln x}{\ln 3} = \frac{\ln x}{2 \ln 3} \cdot \frac{\ln 3}{\ln x} = \frac{1}{2}$   
 (b)  $\frac{\log_{\sqrt{10}} x}{\log_{\sqrt{2}} x} = \frac{\ln x}{\ln \sqrt{10}} \div \frac{\ln x}{\ln \sqrt{2}} = \frac{\ln x}{(\frac{1}{2}) \ln 10} \cdot \frac{(\frac{1}{2}) \ln 2}{\ln x} = \frac{\ln 2}{\ln 10}$   
 (c)  $\frac{\log_a b}{\log_b a} = \frac{\ln b}{\ln a} \div \frac{\ln a}{\ln b} = \frac{\ln b}{\ln a} \cdot \frac{\ln b}{\ln a} = \left(\frac{\ln b}{\ln a}\right)^2$
71. (a)  $-\frac{\pi}{6}$  (b)  $\frac{\pi}{4}$  (c)  $-\frac{\pi}{3}$
72. (a)  $\frac{\pi}{3}$  (b)  $\frac{3\pi}{4}$  (c)  $\frac{\pi}{6}$
73. (a)  $\arccos(-1) = \pi$  since  $\cos(\pi) = -1$  and  $0 \leq \pi \leq \pi$ .  
 (b)  $\arccos(0) = \frac{\pi}{2}$  since  $\cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) = 0$  and  $0 \leq \frac{\pi}{2} \leq \pi$ .
74. (a)  $\arcsin(-1) = -\frac{\pi}{2}$  since  $\sin\left(-\frac{\pi}{2}\right) = -1$  and  $-\frac{\pi}{2} \leq -\frac{\pi}{2} \leq \frac{\pi}{2}$ .  
 (b)  $\arcsin\left(-\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right) = -\frac{\pi}{4}$  since  $\sin\left(-\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$  and  $-\frac{\pi}{2} \leq -\frac{\pi}{4} \leq \frac{\pi}{2}$ .
75. The function  $g(x)$  is also one-to-one. The reasoning:  $f(x)$  is one-to-one means that if  $x_1 \neq x_2$  then  $f(x_1) \neq f(x_2)$ , so  $-f(x_1) \neq -f(x_2)$  and therefore  $g(x_1) \neq g(x_2)$ . Therefore  $g(x)$  is one-to-one as well.
76. The function  $h(x)$  is also one-to-one. The reasoning:  $f(x)$  is one-to-one means that if  $x_1 \neq x_2$  then  $f(x_1) \neq f(x_2)$ , so  $\frac{1}{f(x_1)} \neq \frac{1}{f(x_2)}$ , and therefore  $h(x_1) \neq h(x_2)$ .
77. The composition is one-to-one also. The reasoning: If  $x_1 \neq x_2$  then  $g(x_1) \neq g(x_2)$  because  $g$  is one-to-one. Since  $g(x_1) \neq g(x_2)$ , we also have  $f(g(x_1)) \neq f(g(x_2))$  because  $f$  is one-to-one; thus,  $f \circ g$  is one-to-one because  $x_1 \neq x_2 \Rightarrow f(g(x_1)) \neq f(g(x_2))$ .

78. Yes,  $g$  must be one-to-one. If  $g$  were not one-to-one, there would exist numbers  $x_1 \neq x_2$  in the domain of  $g$  with  $g(x_1) = g(x_2)$ . For these numbers we would also have  $f(g(x_1)) = f(g(x_2))$ , contradicting the assumption that  $f \circ g$  is one-to-one.

$$79. \text{ (a) } y = \frac{100}{1+2^{-x}} \rightarrow 1+2^{-x} = \frac{100}{y} \rightarrow 2^{-x} = \frac{100}{y} - 1 \rightarrow \log_2(2^{-x}) = \log_2\left(\frac{100}{y} - 1\right) \rightarrow -x = \log_2\left(\frac{100}{y} - 1\right)$$

$$x = -\log_2\left(\frac{100}{y} - 1\right) = -\log_2\left(\frac{100-y}{y}\right) = \log_2\left(\frac{y}{100-y}\right).$$

Interchange  $x$  and  $y$ :  $y = \log_2\left(\frac{x}{100-x}\right) \rightarrow f^{-1}(x) = \log_2\left(\frac{x}{100-x}\right)$

Verify.

$$(f \circ f^{-1})(x) = f\left(\log_2\left(\frac{x}{100-x}\right)\right) = \frac{100}{1+2^{\log_2\left(\frac{x}{100-x}\right)}} = \frac{100}{1+2^{\log_2\left(\frac{100-x}{x}\right)}} = \frac{100}{1+\frac{100-x}{x}} = \frac{100}{\frac{x+100-x}{x}} = \frac{100x}{100} = x$$

$$(f^{-1} \circ f)(x) = f^{-1}\left(\frac{100}{1+2^{-x}}\right) = \log_2\left(\frac{\frac{100}{1+2^{-x}}}{100-\frac{100}{1+2^{-x}}}\right) = \log_2\left(\frac{100}{100(1+2^{-x})-100}\right) = \log_2\left(\frac{1}{2^{-x}}\right) = \log_2(2^x) = x$$

$$\text{(b) } y = \frac{50}{1+1.1^{-x}} \rightarrow 1+1.1^{-x} = \frac{50}{y} \rightarrow 1.1^{-x} = \frac{50}{y} - 1 \rightarrow \log_{1.1}(1.1^{-x}) = \log_{1.1}\left(\frac{50}{y} - 1\right) \rightarrow -x = \log_{1.1}\left(\frac{50}{y} - 1\right)$$

$$x = -\log_{1.1}\left(\frac{50}{y} - 1\right) = -\log_{1.1}\left(\frac{50-y}{y}\right) = \log_{1.1}\left(\frac{y}{50-y}\right).$$

Interchange  $x$  and  $y$ :  $y = \log_{1.1}\left(\frac{x}{50-x}\right) \rightarrow f^{-1}(x) = \log_{1.1}\left(\frac{x}{50-x}\right)$

Verify.

$$(f \circ f^{-1})(x) = f\left(\log_{1.1}\left(\frac{x}{50-x}\right)\right) = \frac{50}{1+1.1^{\log_{1.1}\left(\frac{x}{50-x}\right)}} = \frac{50}{1+1.1^{\log_{1.1}\left(\frac{50-x}{x}\right)}} = \frac{50}{1+\frac{50-x}{x}} = \frac{50x}{x+50-x} = \frac{50x}{50} = x$$

$$(f^{-1} \circ f)(x) = f^{-1}\left(\frac{50}{1+1.1^{-x}}\right) = \log_{1.1}\left(\frac{\frac{50}{1+1.1^{-x}}}{50-\frac{50}{1+1.1^{-x}}}\right) = \log_{1.1}\left(\frac{50}{50(1+1.1^{-x})-50}\right) = \log_{1.1}\left(\frac{1}{1.1^{-x}}\right) = \log_{1.1}(1.1^x) = x$$

$$\text{(c) } y = \frac{e^x-1}{e^x+1} \Rightarrow (e^x+1)y = e^x-1 \Rightarrow e^x y + y = e^x-1 \Rightarrow y+1 = e^x - e^x y = (1-y)e^x \Rightarrow e^x = \frac{y+1}{1-y} \Rightarrow$$

$$\ln e^x = \ln\left(\frac{y+1}{1-y}\right) \Rightarrow x = \ln\left(\frac{y+1}{1-y}\right).$$

Interchange  $x$  and  $y$ :  $y = \ln\left(\frac{x+1}{1-x}\right) \Rightarrow f^{-1}(x) = \ln\left(\frac{x+1}{1-x}\right).$

Verify.

$$(f \circ f^{-1})(x) = f\left(\ln\left(\frac{x+1}{1-x}\right)\right) = \frac{e^{\ln\left(\frac{x+1}{1-x}\right)}-1}{e^{\ln\left(\frac{x+1}{1-x}\right)}+1} = \frac{\frac{x+1}{1-x}-1}{\frac{x+1}{1-x}+1} = \frac{\frac{x+1-1-x}{1-x}}{\frac{x+1+1-x}{1-x}} = \frac{2x}{2} = x.$$

$$(f^{-1} \circ f)(x) = f^{-1}\left(\frac{e^x-1}{e^x+1}\right) = \ln\left(\frac{\frac{e^x-1}{e^x+1}+1}{1-\frac{e^x-1}{e^x+1}}\right) = \ln\left(\frac{e^x-1+(e^x+1)}{e^x+1-(e^x-1)}\right) = \ln\left(\frac{2e^x}{2}\right) = \ln e^x = x$$

$$\text{(d) } y = \frac{\ln x}{2-\ln x} \Rightarrow (2-\ln x)y = \ln x \Rightarrow 2y - y \ln x = \ln x \Rightarrow 2y = y \ln x + \ln x \Rightarrow 2y = (y+1) \ln x \Rightarrow \ln x = \frac{2y}{y+1} \Rightarrow$$

$$e^{\ln x} = e^{\frac{2y}{y+1}} \Rightarrow x = e^{\frac{2y}{y+1}}$$

Interchange  $x$  and  $y$ :  $y = e^{\frac{2x}{x+1}} \Rightarrow f^{-1}(x) = e^{\frac{2x}{x+1}}.$

Verify.

$$(f \circ f^{-1})(x) = f\left(e^{\frac{2x}{x+1}}\right) = \frac{\ln\left(e^{\frac{2x}{x+1}}\right)}{2 - \ln\left(e^{\frac{2x}{x+1}}\right)} = \frac{\frac{2x}{x+1}}{2 - \frac{2x}{x+1}} \cdot \frac{x+1}{x+1} = \frac{2x}{2(x+1) - 2x} = \frac{2x}{2} = x.$$

$$(f^{-1} \circ f)(x) = f^{-1}\left(\frac{\ln x}{2 - \ln x}\right) = e^{\left[\frac{2\left(\frac{\ln x}{2 - \ln x}\right)}{\left(\frac{\ln x}{2 - \ln x}\right) + 1}\right]} = e^{\left[\frac{2 \ln x}{\ln x + (2 - \ln x)}\right]} = e^{\frac{2 \ln x}{2}} = e^{\ln x} = x$$

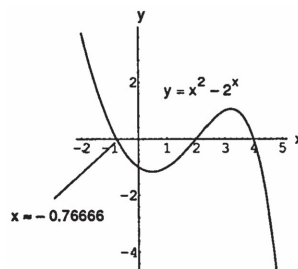
80.  $\sin^{-1}(1) + \cos^{-1}(1) = \frac{\pi}{2} + 0 = \frac{\pi}{2}$ ;  $\sin^{-1}(0) + \cos^{-1}(0) = 0 + \frac{\pi}{2} = \frac{\pi}{2}$ ; and  $\sin^{-1}(-1) + \cos^{-1}(-1) = -\frac{\pi}{2} + \pi = \frac{\pi}{2}$ .

If  $x \in (-1, 0)$  and  $x = -a$ , then  $\sin^{-1}(x) + \cos^{-1}(x) = \sin^{-1}(-a) + \cos^{-1}(-a) = -\sin^{-1} a + (\pi - \cos^{-1} a) = \pi - (\sin^{-1} a + \cos^{-1} a) = \pi - \frac{\pi}{2} = \frac{\pi}{2}$  from Equations (3) and (4) in the text.

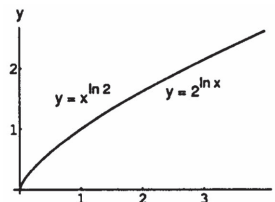
81. (a) Begin with  $y = \ln x$  and reduce the  $y$ -value by 3  $\Rightarrow y = \ln x - 3$ .  
 (b) Begin with  $y = \ln x$  and replace  $x$  with  $x - 1 \Rightarrow y = \ln(x - 1)$ .  
 (c) Begin with  $y = \ln x$ , replace  $x$  with  $x + 1$ , and increase the  $y$ -value by 3  $\Rightarrow y = \ln(x + 1) + 3$ .  
 (d) Begin with  $y = \ln x$ , reduce the  $y$ -value by 4, and replace  $x$  with  $x - 2 \Rightarrow y = \ln(x - 2) - 4$ .  
 (e) Begin with  $y = \ln x$  and replace  $x$  with  $-x \Rightarrow y = \ln(-x)$ .  
 (f) Begin with  $y = \ln x$  and switch  $x$  and  $y \Rightarrow x = \ln y$  or  $y = e^x$ .

82. (a) Begin with  $y = \ln x$  and multiply the  $y$ -value by 2  $\Rightarrow y = 2 \ln x$ .  
 (b) Begin with  $y = \ln x$  and replace  $x$  with  $\frac{x}{3} \Rightarrow y = \ln\left(\frac{x}{3}\right)$ .  
 (c) Begin with  $y = \ln x$  and multiply the  $y$ -value by  $\frac{1}{4} \Rightarrow y = \frac{1}{4} \ln x$ .  
 (d) Begin with  $y = \ln x$  and replace  $x$  with  $2x \Rightarrow y = \ln 2x$ .

83. From zooming in on the graph at the right, we estimate the third root to be  $x \approx -0.76666$ .



84. The functions  $f(x) = x^{\ln 2}$  and  $g(x) = 2^{\ln x}$  appear to have identical graphs for  $x > 0$ . This is no accident, because  $x^{\ln 2} = e^{\ln 2 \cdot \ln x} = (e^{\ln 2})^{\ln x} = 2^{\ln x}$ .



85. (a) Amount =  $8\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{t/12}$   
 (b)  $8\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{t/12} = 1 \rightarrow \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{t/12} = \frac{1}{8} \rightarrow \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{t/12} = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^3 \rightarrow \frac{t}{12} = 3 \rightarrow t = 36$   
 There will be 1 gram remaining after 36 hours.

86.  $500(1.0475)^t = 1000 \rightarrow 1.0475^t = 2 \rightarrow \ln(1.0475^t) = \ln(2) \rightarrow t \ln(1.0475) = \ln(2) \rightarrow t = \frac{\ln(2)}{\ln(1.0475)} \approx 14.936$   
 It will take about 14.936 years. (If the interest is paid at the end of each year, it will take 15 years.)

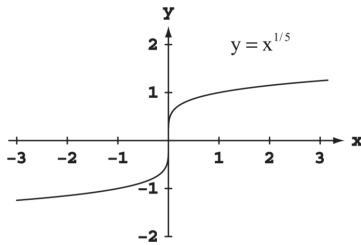
87.  $375,000(1.0225)^t = 1,000,000 \rightarrow 1.0225^t = \frac{8}{3} \rightarrow \ln(1.0225^t) = \ln\left(\frac{8}{3}\right) \rightarrow t \ln(1.0225) = \ln\left(\frac{8}{3}\right)$   
 $\rightarrow t = \frac{\ln\left(\frac{8}{3}\right)}{\ln(1.0225)} \approx 44.081$   
 It will take about 44.081 years.

88.  $y = y_0 e^{-0.18t}$  represents the decay equation; solving  $(0.9)y_0 = y_0 e^{-0.18t} \Rightarrow t = \frac{\ln(0.9)}{-0.18} \approx 0.585$  days

**CHAPTER 1 PRACTICE EXERCISES**

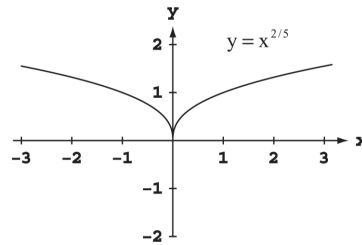
- The area is  $A = \pi r^2$  and the circumference is  $C = 2\pi r$ . Thus,  $r = \frac{C}{2\pi} \Rightarrow A = \pi \left(\frac{C}{2\pi}\right)^2 = \frac{C^2}{4\pi}$ .
- The surface area is  $S = 4\pi r^2 \Rightarrow r = \left(\frac{S}{4\pi}\right)^{1/2}$ . The volume is  $V = \frac{4}{3}\pi r^3 \Rightarrow r = \sqrt[3]{\frac{3V}{4\pi}}$ . Substitution into the formula for surface area gives  $S = 4\pi r^2 = 4\pi \left(\frac{3V}{4\pi}\right)^{2/3}$ .
- The coordinates of a point on the parabola are  $(x, x^2)$ . The angle of inclination  $\theta$  joining this point to the origin satisfies the equation  $\tan \theta = \frac{x^2}{x} = x$ . Thus the point has coordinates  $(x, x^2) = (\tan \theta, \tan^2 \theta)$ .
- $\tan \theta = \frac{\text{rise}}{\text{run}} = \frac{h}{500} \Rightarrow h = 500 \tan \theta$  ft.

5.



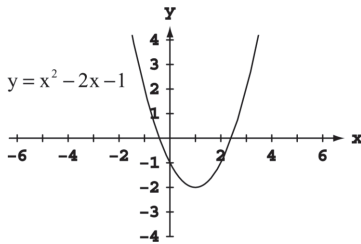
Symmetric about the origin.

6.



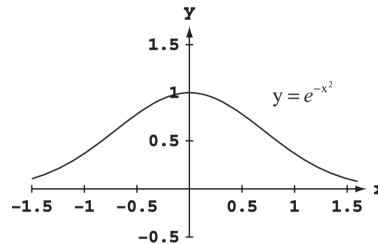
Symmetric about the y-axis.

7.



Neither

8.



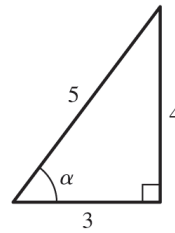
Symmetric about the y-axis.

- $y(-x) = (-x)^2 + 1 = x^2 + 1 = y(x)$ . Even.
- $y(-x) = (-x)^5 - (-x)^3 - (-x) = -x^5 + x^3 + x = -y(x)$ . Odd.
- $y(-x) = 1 - \cos(-x) = 1 - \cos x = y(x)$ . Even.

12.  $y(-x) = \sec(-x) \tan(-x) = \frac{\sin(-x)}{\cos^2(-x)} = \frac{-\sin x}{\cos^2 x} = -\sec x \tan x = -y(x)$ . Odd.
13.  $y(-x) = \frac{(-x)^4 + 1}{(-x)^3 - 2(-x)} = \frac{x^4 + 1}{-x^3 + 2x} = -\frac{x^4 + 1}{x^3 - 2x} = -y(x)$ . Odd.
14.  $y(-x) = (-x) - \sin(-x) = (-x) + \sin x = -(x - \sin x) = -y(x)$ . Odd.
15.  $y(-x) = -x + \cos(-x) = -x + \cos x$ . Neither even nor odd.
16.  $y(-x) = (-x) \cos(-x) = -x \cos x = -y(x)$ . Odd.
17. Since  $f$  and  $g$  are odd  $\Rightarrow f(-x) = -f(x)$  and  $g(-x) = -g(x)$ .  
 (a)  $(f \cdot g)(-x) = f(-x)g(-x) = [-f(x)][-g(x)] = f(x)g(x) = (f \cdot g)(x) \Rightarrow f \cdot g$  is even.  
 (b)  $f^3(-x) = f(-x)f(-x)f(-x) = [-f(x)][-f(x)][-f(x)] = -f(x) \cdot f(x) \cdot f(x) = -f^3(x) \Rightarrow f^3$  is odd.  
 (c)  $f(\sin(-x)) = f(-\sin(x)) = -f(\sin(x)) \Rightarrow f(\sin(x))$  is odd.  
 (d)  $g(\sec(-x)) = g(\sec(x)) \Rightarrow g(\sec(x))$  is even.  
 (e)  $|g(-x)| = |-g(x)| = |g(x)| \Rightarrow |g|$  is even.
18. Let  $f(a-x) = f(a+x)$  and define  $g(x) = f(x+a)$ . Then  $g(-x) = f((-x)+a) = f(a-x) = f(a+x) = f(x+a) = g(x) \Rightarrow g(x) = f(x+a)$  is even.
19. (a) The function is defined for all values of  $x$ , so the domain is  $(-\infty, \infty)$ .  
 (b) Since  $|x|$  attains all nonnegative values, the range is  $[-2, \infty)$ .
20. (a) Since the square root requires  $1-x \geq 0$ , the domain is  $(-\infty, 1]$ .  
 (b) Since  $\sqrt{1-x}$  attains all nonnegative values, the range is  $[-2, \infty)$ .
21. (a) Since the square root requires  $16-x^2 \geq 0$ , the domain is  $[-4, 4]$ .  
 (b) For values of  $x$  in the domain,  $0 \leq 16-x^2 \leq 16$ , so  $0 \leq \sqrt{16-x^2} \leq 4$ . The range is  $[0, 4]$ .
22. (a) The function is defined for all values of  $x$ , so the domain is  $(-\infty, \infty)$ .  
 (b) Since  $3^{2-x}$  attains all positive values, the range is  $(1, \infty)$ .
23. (a) The function is defined for all values of  $x$ , so the domain is  $(-\infty, \infty)$ .  
 (b) Since  $2e^{-x}$  attains all positive values, the range is  $(-3, \infty)$ .
24. (a) The function is equivalent to  $y = \tan 2x$ , so we require  $2x \neq \frac{k\pi}{2}$  for odd integers  $k$ . The domain is given by  $x \neq \frac{k\pi}{4}$  for odd integers  $k$ .  
 (b) Since the tangent function attains all values, the range is  $(-\infty, \infty)$ .
25. (a) The function is defined for all values of  $x$ , so the domain is  $(-\infty, \infty)$ .  
 (b) The sine function attains values from  $-1$  to  $1$ , so  $-2 \leq 2 \sin(3x + \pi) \leq 2$  and hence  $-3 \leq 2 \sin(3x + \pi) - 1 \leq 1$ . The range is  $[-3, 1]$ .
26. (a) The function is defined for all values of  $x$ , so the domain is  $(-\infty, \infty)$ .  
 (b) The function is equivalent to  $y = \sqrt[5]{x^2}$ , which attains all nonnegative values. The range is  $[0, \infty)$ .
27. (a) The logarithm requires  $x-3 > 0$ , so the domain is  $(3, \infty)$ .  
 (b) The logarithm attains all real values, so the range is  $(-\infty, \infty)$ .

28. (a) The function is defined for all values of  $x$ , so the domain is  $(-\infty, \infty)$ .  
 (b) The cube root attains all real values, so the range is  $(-\infty, \infty)$ .
29.  $y = 5 - \sqrt{(x-3)(x+1)}$  so the domain  $= (-\infty, -1] \cup [3, \infty)$ ;  $\sqrt{(x-3)(x+1)} \geq 0$  and can be any positive number, so the range  $= (-\infty, 5]$ .
30.  $y = 2 + \frac{3x^2}{x^2+4}$  so the domain  $= (-\infty, \infty)$ ;  $0 \leq \frac{3x^2}{x^2+4} < 3$  so the range  $= [2, 5)$ .
31.  $y = 4\sin\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)$  so the domain  $= (-\infty, 0) \cup (0, \infty)$ ; if  $\frac{2}{3\pi} \leq x \leq \frac{2}{\pi}$ , then  $-1 \leq \sin\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) \leq 1$ , so the range  $= [-4, 4]$ .

32.  $y = 3\cos x + 4\sin x$  so the domain  $= (-\infty, \infty)$ ;  
 and  $\sqrt{3^2 + 4^2} = 5$  so  $3\cos x + 4\sin x = 5\left(\frac{3}{5}\cos x + \frac{4}{5}\sin x\right)$   
 $= 5(\cos \alpha \cos x + \sin \alpha \sin x) = 5\cos(\alpha - x)$ , where  
 $-1 \leq \cos(\alpha - x) \leq 1$  so the range  $= [-5, 5]$ .



33. (a) Increasing because volume increases as radius increases.  
 (b) Neither, since the greatest integer function is composed of horizontal (constant) line segments.  
 (c) Decreasing because as the height increases, the atmospheric pressure decreases.  
 (d) Increasing because the kinetic (motion) energy increases as the particles velocity increases.
34. (a) Increasing on  $[2, \infty)$  (b) Increasing on  $[-1, \infty)$   
 (c) Increasing on  $(-\infty, \infty)$  (d) Increasing on  $\left[\frac{1}{2}, \infty\right)$
35. (a) The function is defined for  $-4 \leq x \leq 4$ , so the domain is  $[-4, 4]$ .  
 (b) The function is equivalent to  $y = \sqrt{|x|}$ ,  $-4 \leq x \leq 4$ , which attains values from 0 to 2 for  $x$  in the domain. The range is  $[0, 2]$ .
36. (a) The function is defined for  $-2 \leq x \leq 2$ , so the domain is  $[-2, 2]$ .  
 (b) The range is  $[-1, 1]$ .

37. First piece: Line through  $(0, 1)$  and  $(1, 0)$ .  $m = \frac{0-1}{1-0} = \frac{-1}{1} = -1 \Rightarrow y = -x + 1 = 1 - x$   
 Second piece: Line through  $(1, 1)$  and  $(2, 0)$ .  $m = \frac{0-1}{2-1} = \frac{-1}{1} = -1 \Rightarrow y = -(x-1) + 1 = -x + 2 = 2 - x$   

$$f(x) = \begin{cases} 1-x, & 0 \leq x < 1 \\ 2-x, & 1 \leq x \leq 2 \end{cases}$$

38. First piece: Line through  $(0, 0)$  and  $(2, 5)$ .  $m = \frac{5-0}{2-0} = \frac{5}{2} \Rightarrow y = \frac{5}{2}x$   
 Second piece: Line through  $(2, 5)$  and  $(4, 0)$ .  $m = \frac{0-5}{4-2} = \frac{-5}{2} = -\frac{5}{2} \Rightarrow y = -\frac{5}{2}(x-2) + 5 = -\frac{5}{2}x + 10 = 10 - \frac{5x}{2}$   

$$f(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{5}{2}x, & 0 \leq x < 2 \\ 10 - \frac{5x}{2}, & 2 \leq x \leq 4 \end{cases}$$
 (Note:  $x = 2$  can be included on either piece.)

39. (a)  $(f \circ g)(-1) = f(g(-1)) = f\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{-1+2}}\right) = f(1) = \frac{1}{1} = 1$   
 (b)  $(g \circ f)(2) = g(f(2)) = g\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}+2}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2.5}}$  or  $\sqrt{\frac{2}{5}}$

(c)  $(f \circ f)(x) = f(f(x)) = f\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) = \frac{1}{1/x} = x, x \neq 0$

(d)  $(g \circ g)(x) = g(g(x)) = g\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{x+2}}\right) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{\frac{1}{\sqrt{x+2}}+2}} = \frac{\sqrt[4]{x+2}}{\sqrt{1+2\sqrt{x+2}}}$

40. (a)  $(f \circ g)(-1) = f(g(-1)) = f\left(\sqrt[3]{-1+1}\right) = f(0) = 2-0 = 2$

(b)  $(g \circ f)(2) = f(g(2)) = g(2-2) = g(0) = \sqrt[3]{0+1} = 1$

(c)  $(f \circ f)(x) = f(f(x)) = f(2-x) = 2-(2-x) = x$

(d)  $(g \circ g)(x) = g(g(x)) = g\left(\sqrt[3]{x+1}\right) = \sqrt[3]{\sqrt[3]{x+1}+1}$

41. (a)  $(f \circ g)(x) = f(g(x)) = f(\sqrt{x+2}) = 2 - (\sqrt{x+2})^2 = -x, x \geq -2.$

$(g \circ f)(x) = g(f(x)) = g(2-x^2) = \sqrt{(2-x^2)+2} = \sqrt{4-x^2}$

(b) Domain of  $f \circ g$ :  $[-2, \infty).$

Domain of  $g \circ f$ :  $[-2, 2].$

(c) Range of  $f \circ g$ :  $(-\infty, 2].$

Range of  $g \circ f$ :  $[0, 2].$

42. (a)  $(f \circ g)(x) = f(g(x)) = f(\sqrt{1-x}) = \sqrt{\sqrt{1-x}} = \sqrt[4]{1-x}.$

$(g \circ f)(x) = g(f(x)) = g(\sqrt{x}) = \sqrt{1-\sqrt{x}}$

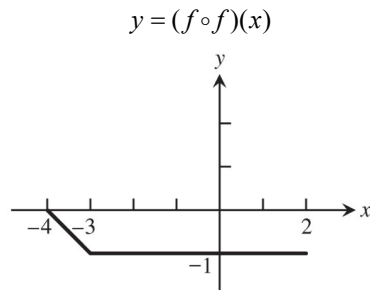
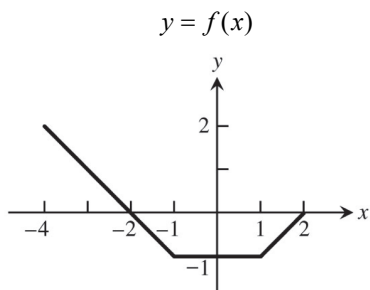
(b) Domain of  $f \circ g$ :  $(-\infty, 1].$

Domain of  $g \circ f$ :  $[0, 1].$

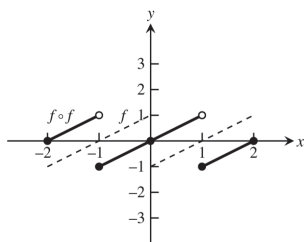
(c) Range of  $f \circ g$ :  $[0, \infty).$

Range of  $g \circ f$ :  $[0, 1].$

43.

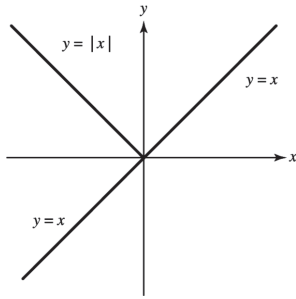


44.



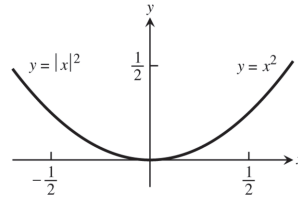


45.



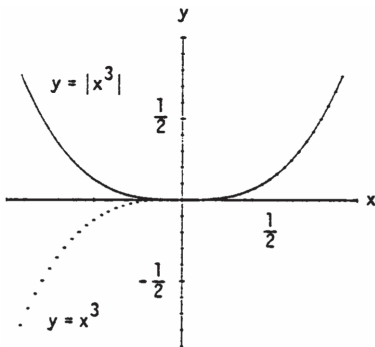
The graph of  $f_2(x) = f_1(|x|)$  is the same as the graph of  $f_1(x)$  to the right of the  $y$ -axis. The graph of  $f_2(x)$  to the left of the  $y$ -axis is the reflection of  $y = f_1(x)$ ,  $x \geq 0$  across the  $y$ -axis.

46.



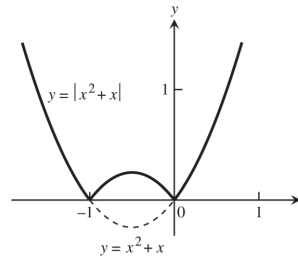
It does not change the graph.

47.



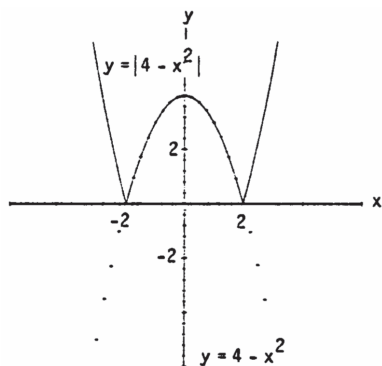
Whenever  $g_1(x)$  is positive, the graph of  $y = g_2(x) = |g_1(x)|$  is the same as the graph of  $y = g_1(x)$ . When  $g_1(x)$  is negative, the graph of  $y = g_2(x)$  is the reflection of the graph of  $y = g_1(x)$  across the  $x$ -axis.

48.



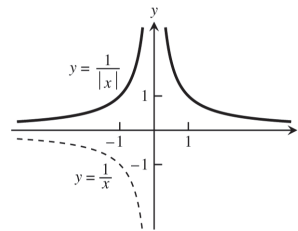
Whenever  $g_1(x)$  is positive, the graph of  $y = g_2(x) = |g_1(x)|$  is the same as the graph of  $y = g_1(x)$ . When  $g_1(x)$  is negative, the graph of  $y = g_2(x)$  is the reflection of the graph of  $y = g_1(x)$  across the  $x$ -axis.

49.



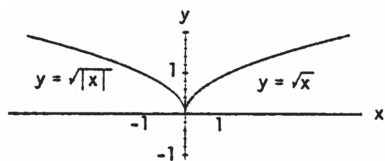
Whenever  $g_1(x)$  is positive, the graph of  $y = g_2(x) = |g_1(x)|$  is the same as graph of  $y = g_1(x)$ . When  $g_1(x)$  is negative, the graph of  $y = g_2(x)$  is the reflection of the graph of  $y = g_1(x)$  across the  $x$ -axis.

50.



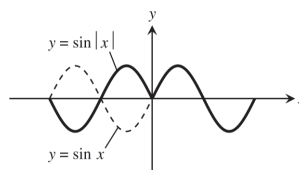
The graph of  $f_2(x) = f_1(|x|)$  is the same as the graph of  $f_1(x)$  to the right of the  $y$ -axis. The graph of  $f_2(x)$  to the left of the  $y$ -axis is the reflection of  $y = f_1(x)$ ,  $x \geq 0$  across the  $y$ -axis.

51.



The graph of  $f_2(x) = f_1(|x|)$  is the same as the graph of  $f_1(x)$  to the right of the  $y$ -axis. The graph of  $f_2(x)$  to the left of the  $y$ -axis is the reflection of  $y = f_1(x)$ ,  $x \geq 0$  across the  $y$ -axis.

52.



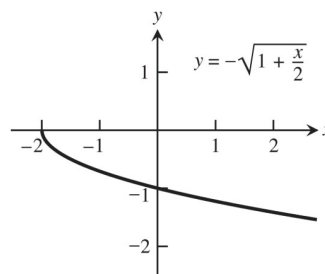
The graph of  $f_2(x) = f_1(|x|)$  is the same as the graph of  $f_1(x)$  to the right of the  $y$ -axis. The graph of  $f_2(x)$  to the left of the  $y$ -axis is the reflection of  $y = f_1(x)$ ,  $x \geq 0$  across the  $y$ -axis.

53. (a)  $y = g(x-3) + \frac{1}{2}$   
 (c)  $y = g(-x)$   
 (e)  $y = 5 \cdot g(x)$

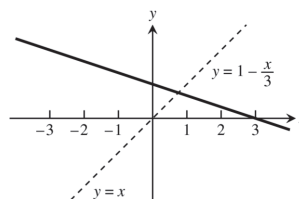
- (b)  $y = g\left(x + \frac{2}{3}\right) - 2$   
 (d)  $y = -g(x)$   
 (f)  $y = g(5x)$

54. (a) Shift the graph of  $f$  right 5 units  
 (b) Horizontally compress the graph of  $f$  by a factor of 4  
 (c) Horizontally compress the graph of  $f$  by a factor of 3 and then reflect the graph about the  $y$ -axis.  
 (d) Horizontally compress the graph of  $f$  by a factor of 2 and then shift the graph left  $\frac{1}{2}$  unit.  
 (e) Horizontally stretch the graph of  $f$  by a factor of 3 and then shift the graph down 4 units.  
 (f) Vertically stretch the graph of  $f$  by a factor of 3, then reflect the graph about the  $x$ -axis, and finally shift the graph up  $\frac{1}{4}$  unit.

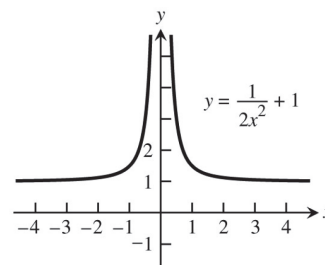
55. Reflection of the graph of  $y = \sqrt{x}$  about the  $x$ -axis followed by a horizontal compression by a factor of  $\frac{1}{2}$  then a shift left 2 units.



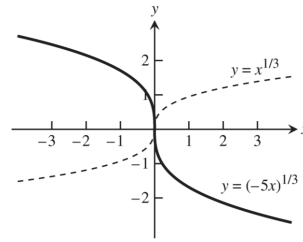
56. Reflect the graph of  $y = x$  about the  $x$ -axis, followed by a vertical compression of the graph by a factor of 3, then shift the graph up 1 unit.



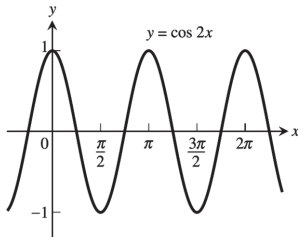
57. Vertical compression of the graph of  $y = \frac{1}{x^2}$  by a factor of 2, then shift the graph up 1 unit.



58. Reflect the graph of  $y = x^{1/3}$  about the  $y$ -axis, then compress the graph horizontally by a factor of 5.

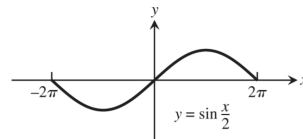


59.



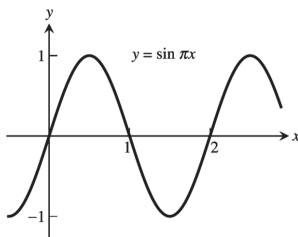
period =  $\pi$

60.



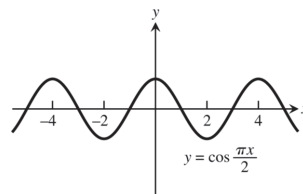
period =  $4\pi$

61.



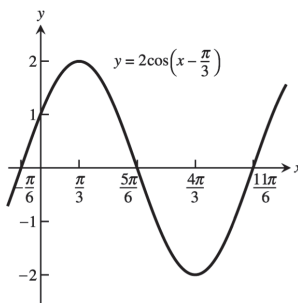
period = 2

62.



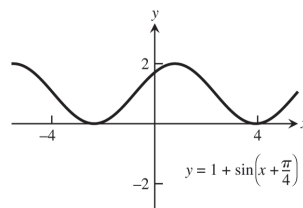
period = 4

63.



period =  $2\pi$

64.



period =  $2\pi$

65. (a)  $\sin B = \sin \frac{\pi}{3} = \frac{b}{c} = \frac{b}{2} \Rightarrow b = 2 \sin \frac{\pi}{3} = 2 \left( \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \right) = \sqrt{3}$ . By the theorem of Pythagoras,  
 $a^2 + b^2 = c^2 \Rightarrow a = \sqrt{c^2 - b^2} = \sqrt{4 - 3} = 1$ .

(b)  $\sin B = \sin \frac{\pi}{3} = \frac{b}{c} = \frac{2}{c} \Rightarrow c = \frac{2}{\sin \frac{\pi}{3}} = \frac{2}{\left( \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \right)} = \frac{4}{\sqrt{3}}$ . Thus,  $a = \sqrt{c^2 - b^2} = \sqrt{\left( \frac{4}{\sqrt{3}} \right)^2 - (2)^2} = \sqrt{\frac{16}{3} - 4} = \sqrt{\frac{4}{3}} = \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}}$ .

66. (a)  $\sin A = \frac{a}{c} \Rightarrow a = c \sin A$

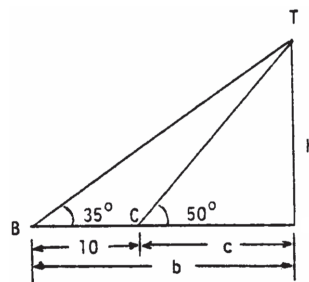
(b)  $\tan A = \frac{a}{b} \Rightarrow a = b \tan A$

67. (a)  $\tan B = \frac{b}{a} \Rightarrow a = \frac{b}{\tan B}$

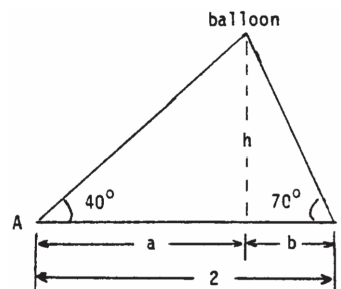
(b)  $\sin A = \frac{a}{c} \Rightarrow c = \frac{a}{\sin A}$

68. (a)  $\sin A = \frac{a}{c}$  (b)  $\sin A = \frac{a}{c} = \frac{\sqrt{c^2 - b^2}}{c}$

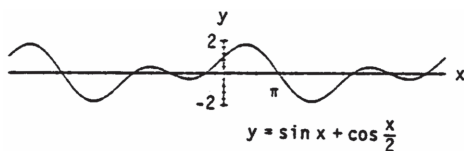
69. Let  $h$  = height of vertical pole, and let  $b$  and  $c$  denote the distances of points  $B$  and  $C$  from the base of the pole, measured along the flat ground, respectively. Then,  $\tan 50^\circ = \frac{h}{c}$ ,  $\tan 35^\circ = \frac{h}{b}$ , and  $b - c = 10$ . Thus,  $h = c \tan 50^\circ$  and  $h = b \tan 35^\circ = (c + 10) \tan 35^\circ$   
 $\Rightarrow c \tan 50^\circ = (c + 10) \tan 35^\circ$   
 $\Rightarrow c(\tan 50^\circ - \tan 35^\circ) = 10 \tan 35^\circ$   
 $\Rightarrow c = \frac{10 \tan 35^\circ}{\tan 50^\circ - \tan 35^\circ} \Rightarrow h = c \tan 50^\circ$   
 $= \frac{10 \tan 35^\circ \tan 50^\circ}{\tan 50^\circ - \tan 35^\circ} \approx 16.98 \text{ m.}$



70. Let  $h$  = height of balloon above ground. From the figure at the right,  $\tan 40^\circ = \frac{h}{a}$ ,  $\tan 70^\circ = \frac{h}{b}$ , and  $a + b = 2$ . Thus,  $h = b \tan 70^\circ \Rightarrow h = (2 - a) \tan 70^\circ$  and  $h = a \tan 40^\circ \Rightarrow (2 - a) \tan 70^\circ = a \tan 40^\circ$   
 $\Rightarrow a(\tan 40^\circ + \tan 70^\circ) = 2 \tan 70^\circ$   
 $\Rightarrow a = \frac{2 \tan 70^\circ}{\tan 40^\circ + \tan 70^\circ} \Rightarrow h = a \tan 40^\circ$   
 $= \frac{2 \tan 70^\circ \tan 40^\circ}{\tan 40^\circ + \tan 70^\circ} \approx 1.3 \text{ km.}$



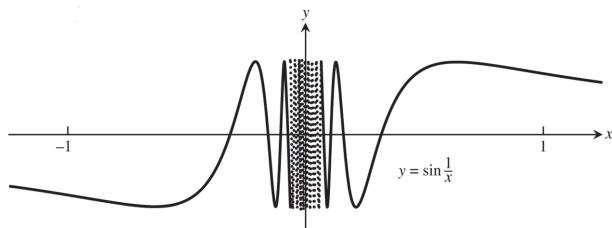
71. (a)



(b) The period appears to be  $4\pi$ .

(c)  $f(x + 4\pi) = \sin(x + 4\pi) + \cos\left(\frac{x + 4\pi}{2}\right) = \sin(x + 2\pi) + \cos\left(\frac{x}{2} + 2\pi\right) = \sin x + \cos \frac{x}{2}$  since the period of sine and cosine is  $2\pi$ . Thus,  $f(x)$  has period  $4\pi$ .

72. (a)



(b)  $D = (-\infty, 0) \cup (0, \infty); R = [-1, 1]$

(c)  $f$  is not periodic. For suppose  $f$  has period  $p$ . Then  $f\left(\frac{1}{2\pi} + kp\right) = f\left(\frac{1}{2\pi}\right) = \sin 2\pi = 0$  for all integers  $k$ .

Choose  $k$  so large that  $\frac{1}{2\pi} + kp > \frac{1}{\pi} \Rightarrow 0 < \frac{1}{(1/(2\pi)) + kp} < \pi$ . But then  $f\left(\frac{1}{2\pi} + kp\right) = \sin\left(\frac{1}{(1/(2\pi)) + kp}\right) > 0$  which is a contradiction. Thus  $f$  has no period, as claimed.

73. (a)  $D: -\infty < x < \infty$

(b)  $D: x > 0$

74. (a)  $D = (-\infty, 0) \cup (0, \infty)$  (b)  $D = (-\infty, -2) \cup (-2, 2) \cup (2, \infty)$

75. (a)  $D: -3 \leq x \leq 3$  (b)  $D: 0 \leq x \leq 4$

76. (a)  $D = [-1, 1]$  (b)  $D = [-1, 1]$

77.  $(f \circ g)(x) = \ln(4 - x^2)$  and domain:  $-2 < x < 2$ ;

$(g \circ f)(x) = 4 - (\ln x)^2$  and domain:  $x > 0$ ;

$(f \circ f)(x) = \ln(\ln x)$  and domain:  $x > 1$ ;

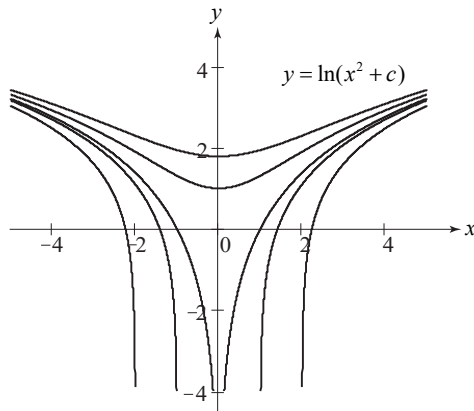
$(g \circ g)(x) = -x^4 + 8x^2 - 12$  and domain:  $-\infty < x < \infty$ .

78. (a) Even (b) Neither even nor odd (c) Neither even nor odd (d) Even

79. This requires Grapher Technology.

80. For  $c > 0$ ,  $D = (-\infty, \infty)$

For  $c \leq 0$ ,  $D = (-\infty, -\sqrt{c}) \cup (\sqrt{c}, \infty)$

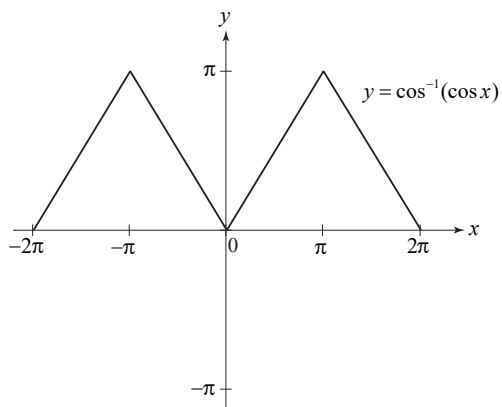


81. This requires Grapher Technology.

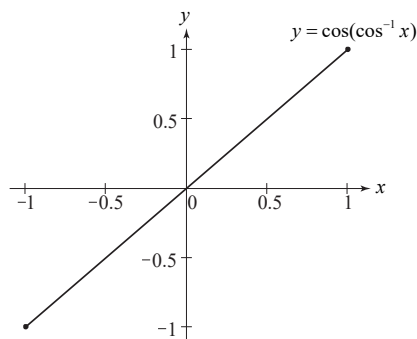
82. For large values of  $x$ ,  $y = a^x$  has the largest values;  $y = \log_a x$  has the smallest.

83. (a)  $D: (-\infty, \infty)$   $R: \left[-\frac{\pi}{2}, \frac{\pi}{2}\right]$  (b)  $D: [-1, 1]$   $R: [-1, 1]$

84. (a)  $D: -\infty < x < \infty; R: 0 \leq y \leq \pi$



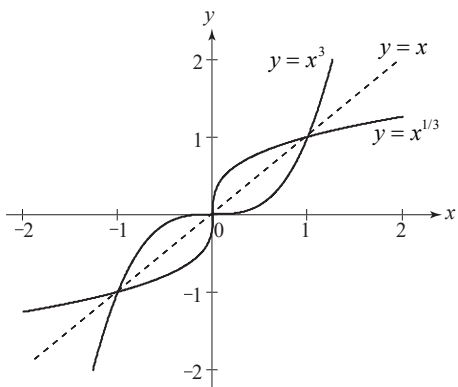
(b)  $D: -1 \leq x \leq 1; R: -1 \leq y \leq 1$



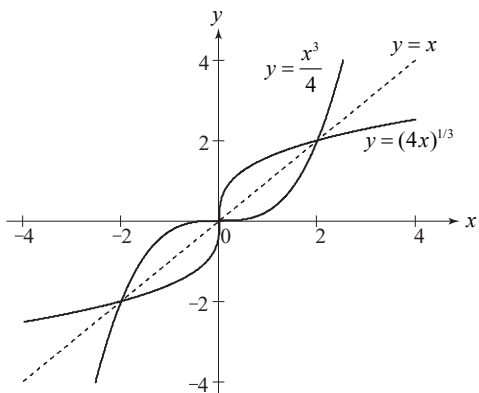
85. (a) No (b) Yes

86. Answers depend on the view screen used. For  $[15, 17] \times [5 \cdot 10^6, 10^7]$  it appears that  $e^x > 10^7$  for  $x \geq 16.128$ .

87. (a)  $f(g(x)) = (\sqrt[3]{x})^3 = x, g(f(x)) = \sqrt[3]{x^3} = x$   
 (b)



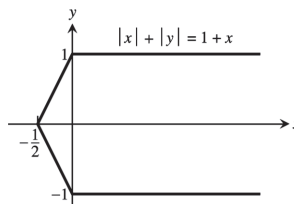
88. (a)  $h(k(x)) = \frac{1}{4}((4x)^{1/3})^3 = x, k(h(x)) = (4 \cdot \frac{x^3}{4})^{1/3} = x$   
 (b)



**CHAPTER 1 ADDITIONAL AND ADVANCED EXERCISES**

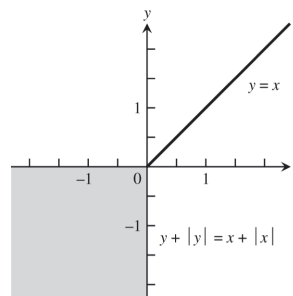
- There are (infinitely) many such function pairs. For example,  $f(x) = 3x$  and  $g(x) = 4x$  satisfy  $f(g(x)) = f(4x) = 3(4x) = 12x = 4(3x) = g(3x) = g(f(x))$ .
- Yes, there are many such function pairs. For example, if  $g(x) = (2x + 3)^3$  and  $f(x) = x^{1/3}$ , then  $(f \circ g)(x) = f(g(x)) = f((2x + 3)^3) = ((2x + 3)^3)^{1/3} = 2x + 3$ .
- If  $f$  is odd and defined at  $x$ , then  $f(-x) = -f(x)$ . Thus  $g(-x) = f(-x) - 2 = -f(x) - 2$  whereas  $-g(x) = -(f(x) - 2) = -f(x) + 2$ . Then  $g$  cannot be odd because  $g(-x) = -g(x) \Rightarrow -f(x) - 2 = -f(x) + 2 \Rightarrow 4 = 0$ , which is a contradiction. Also,  $g(x)$  is not even unless  $f(x) = 0$  for all  $x$ . On the other hand, if  $f$  is even, then  $g(x) = f(x) - 2$  is also even:  $g(-x) = f(-x) - 2 = f(x) - 2 = g(x)$ .
- If  $g$  is odd and  $g(0)$  is defined, then  $g(0) = g(-0) = -g(0)$ . Therefore,  $2g(0) = 0 \Rightarrow g(0) = 0$ .

- For  $(x, y)$  in the 1st quadrant,  $|x| + |y| = 1 + x \Leftrightarrow x + y = 1 + x \Leftrightarrow y = 1$ . For  $(x, y)$  in the 2nd quadrant,  $|x| + |y| = x + 1 \Leftrightarrow -x + y = x + 1 \Leftrightarrow y = 2x + 1$ . In the 3rd quadrant,  $|x| + |y| = x + 1 \Leftrightarrow -x - y = x + 1 \Leftrightarrow y = -2x - 1$ . In the 4th quadrant,  $|x| + |y| = x + 1 \Leftrightarrow x + (-y) = x + 1 \Leftrightarrow y = -1$ . The graph is given at the right.



- We use reasoning similar to Exercise 5.

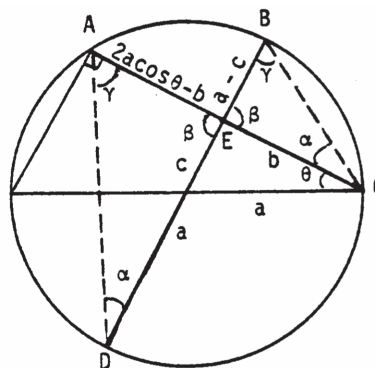
- 1st quadrant:  $y + |y| = x + |x| \Leftrightarrow 2y = 2x \Leftrightarrow y = x$ .
- 2nd quadrant:  $y + |y| = x + |x| \Leftrightarrow 2y = x + (-x) = 0 \Leftrightarrow y = 0$ .
- 3rd quadrant:  $y + |y| = x + |x| \Leftrightarrow y + (-y) = x + (-x) \Leftrightarrow 0 = 0 \Rightarrow$  all points in the 3rd quadrant satisfy the equation.
- 4th quadrant:  $y + |y| = x + |x| \Leftrightarrow y + (-y) = 2x \Leftrightarrow 0 = x$ . Combining these results we have the graph given at the right:



- (a)  $\sin^2 x + \cos^2 x = 1 \Rightarrow \sin^2 x = 1 - \cos^2 x = (1 - \cos x)(1 + \cos x) \Rightarrow (1 - \cos x) = \frac{\sin^2 x}{1 + \cos x} \Rightarrow \frac{1 - \cos x}{1 + \cos x} = \frac{\sin x}{1 + \cos x}$   
 (b) Using the definition of the tangent function and the double angle formulas, we have

$$\tan^2\left(\frac{x}{2}\right) = \frac{\sin^2\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)}{\cos^2\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)} = \frac{\frac{1 - \cos\left(2\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)\right)}{2}}{\frac{1 + \cos\left(2\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)\right)}{2}} = \frac{1 - \cos x}{1 + \cos x}$$

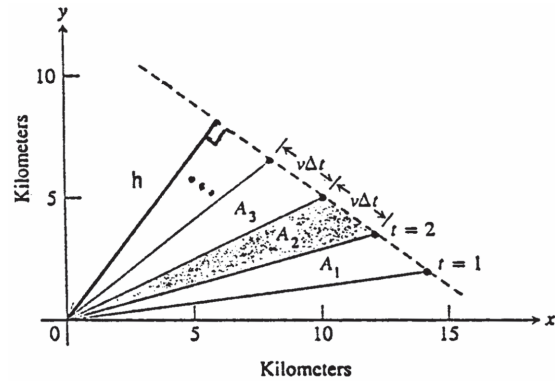
- The angles labeled  $\gamma$  in the accompanying figure are equal since both angles subtend arc  $CD$ . Similarly, the two angles labeled  $\alpha$  are equal since they both subtend arc  $AB$ . Thus, triangles  $AED$  and  $BEC$  are similar which implies  $\frac{a - c}{b} = \frac{2a \cos \theta - b}{a + c} \Rightarrow (a - c)(a + c) = b(2a \cos \theta - b) \Rightarrow a^2 - c^2 = 2ab \cos \theta - b^2 \Rightarrow c^2 - a^2 + b^2 - 2ab \cos \theta$ .



9. As in the proof of the law of sines of Section 1.3, Exercise 61,  $ah = bc \sin A = ab \sin C = ac \sin B$   
 $\Rightarrow$  the area of  $ABC = \frac{1}{2}(\text{base})(\text{height}) = \frac{1}{2}ah = \frac{1}{2}bc \sin A = \frac{1}{2}ab \sin C = \frac{1}{2}ac \sin B$ .
10. As in Section 1.3, Exercise 61,  $(\text{Area of } ABC)^2 = \frac{1}{4}(\text{base})^2(\text{height})^2 = \frac{1}{4}a^2h^2 = \frac{1}{4}a^2b^2 \sin^2 C$   
 $= \frac{1}{4}a^2b^2(1 - \cos^2 C)$ . By the law of cosines,  $c^2 = a^2 + b^2 - 2ab \cos C \Rightarrow \cos C = \frac{a^2 + b^2 - c^2}{2ab}$ . Thus,  
 $(\text{area of } ABC)^2 = \frac{1}{4}a^2b^2(1 - \cos^2 C) = \frac{1}{4}a^2b^2 \left( 1 - \left( \frac{a^2 + b^2 - c^2}{2ab} \right)^2 \right) = \frac{a^2b^2}{4} \left( 1 - \frac{(a^2 + b^2 - c^2)^2}{4a^2b^2} \right)$   
 $= \frac{1}{16} (4a^2b^2 - (a^2 + b^2 - c^2)^2) = \frac{1}{16} [(2ab + (a^2 + b^2 - c^2))(2ab - (a^2 + b^2 - c^2))]$   
 $= \frac{1}{16} [(a+b)^2 - c^2)(c^2 - (a-b)^2)] = \frac{1}{16} [(a+b+c)((a+b)-c)(c+(a-b))(c-(a-b))]$   
 $= \left[ \left( \frac{a+b+c}{2} \right) \left( \frac{-a+b+c}{2} \right) \left( \frac{a-b+c}{2} \right) \left( \frac{a+b-c}{2} \right) \right] = s(s-a)(s-b)(s-c)$ , where  $s = \frac{a+b+c}{2}$ .  
Therefore, the area of  $ABC$  equals  $\sqrt{s(s-a)(s-b)(s-c)}$ .
11. If  $f$  is even and odd, then  $f(-x) = -f(x)$  and  $f(-x) = f(x) \Rightarrow f(x) = -f(x)$  for all  $x$  in the domain of  $f$ .  
Thus  $2f(x) = 0 \Rightarrow f(x) = 0$ .
12. (a) As suggested, let  $E(x) = \frac{f(x) + f(-x)}{2} \Rightarrow E(-x) = \frac{f(-x) + f(-(-x))}{2} = \frac{f(x) + f(-x)}{2} = E(x) \Rightarrow E$  is an even  
function. Define  $O(x) = f(x) - E(x) = f(x) - \frac{f(x) + f(-x)}{2} = \frac{f(x) - f(-x)}{2}$ . Then  $O(-x) = \frac{f(-x) - f(-(-x))}{2}$   
 $= \frac{f(-x) - f(x)}{2} = -\left( \frac{f(x) - f(-x)}{2} \right) = -O(x) \Rightarrow O$  is an odd function  $\Rightarrow f(x) = E(x) + O(x)$  is the sum of an  
even and an odd function.
- (b) Part (a) shows that  $f(x) = E(x) + O(x)$  is the sum of an even and an odd function. If also  
 $f(x) = E_1(x) + O_1(x)$ , where  $E_1$  is even and  $O_1$  is odd, then  $f(x) - f(x) = 0$   
 $= (E_1(x) + O_1(x)) - (E(x) + O(x))$ . Thus,  $E(x) - E_1(x) = O_1(x) - O(x)$  for all  $x$  in the domain of  $f$  (which is  
the same as the domain of  $E - E_1$  and  $O - O_1$ ). Now  $(E - E_1)(-x) = E(-x) - E_1(-x) = E(x) - E_1(x)$  (since  $E$   
and  $E_1$  are even)  $= (E - E_1)(x) \Rightarrow E - E_1$  is even. Likewise,  $(O_1 - O)(-x) = O_1(-x) - O(-x)$   
 $= -O_1(x) - (-O(x))$  (since  $O$  and  $O_1$  are odd)  $= -(O_1(x) - O(x)) = -(O_1 - O)(x) \Rightarrow O_1 - O$  is odd.  
Therefore,  $E - E_1$  and  $O_1 - O$  are both even and odd so they must be zero at each  $x$  in the domain of  $f$  by  
Exercise 11. That is,  $E_1 = E$  and  $O_1 = O$ , so the decomposition of  $f$  found in part (a) is unique.
13.  $y = ax^2 + bx + c = a \left( x^2 + \frac{b}{a}x + \frac{b^2}{4a^2} \right) - \frac{b^2}{4a} + c = a \left( x + \frac{b}{2a} \right)^2 - \frac{b^2}{4a} + c$
- (a) If  $a > 0$  the graph is a parabola that opens upward. Increasing  $a$  causes a vertical stretching and a shift of  
the vertex toward the  $y$ -axis and upward. If  $a < 0$  the graph is a parabola that opens downward. Decreasing  
 $a$  causes a vertical stretching and a shift of the vertex toward the  $y$ -axis and downward.
- (b) If  $a > 0$  the graph is a parabola that opens upward. If also  $b > 0$ , then increasing  $b$  causes a shift of the graph  
downward to the left; if  $b < 0$ , then decreasing  $b$  causes a shift of the graph downward and to the right.  
If  $a < 0$  the graph is a parabola that opens downward. If  $b > 0$ , increasing  $b$  shifts the graph upward to the  
right. If  $b < 0$ , decreasing  $b$  shifts the graph upward to the left.
- (c) Changing  $c$  (for fixed  $a$  and  $b$ ) by  $\Delta c$  shifts the graph upward  $\Delta c$  units if  $\Delta c > 0$ , and downward  $-\Delta c$  units  
if  $\Delta c < 0$ .
14. (a) If  $a > 0$ , the graph rises to the right of the vertical line  $x = -b$  and falls to the left. If  $a < 0$ , the graph falls  
to the right of the line  $x = -b$  and rises to the left. If  $a = 0$ , the graph reduces to the horizontal line  $y = c$ .  
As  $|a|$  increases, the slope at any given point  $x = x_0$  increases in magnitude and the graph becomes steeper. As  
 $|a|$  decreases, the slope at  $x_0$  decreases in magnitude and the graph rises or falls more gradually.
- (b) Increasing  $b$  shifts the graph to the left; decreasing  $b$  shifts it to the right.
- (c) Increasing  $c$  shifts the graph upward; decreasing  $c$  shifts it downward.



15. Each of the triangles pictured has the same base  $b = v\Delta t = v(1 \text{ sec})$ . Moreover, the height of each triangle is the same value  $h$ . Thus  $\frac{1}{2}(\text{base})(\text{height}) = \frac{1}{2}bh = A_1 = A_2 = A_3 = \dots$ . In conclusion, the object sweeps out equal areas in each one second interval.



16. (a) Using the midpoint formula, the coordinates of  $P$  are  $\left(\frac{a+0}{2}, \frac{b+0}{2}\right) = \left(\frac{a}{2}, \frac{b}{2}\right)$ . Thus the slope of  $\overline{OP} = \frac{\Delta y}{\Delta x} = \frac{b/2}{a/2} = \frac{b}{a}$ .
- (b) The slope of  $\overline{AB} = \frac{b-0}{0-a} = -\frac{b}{a}$ . The line segments  $\overline{AB}$  and  $\overline{OP}$  are perpendicular when the product of their slopes is  $-1 = \left(\frac{b}{a}\right)\left(-\frac{b}{a}\right) = -\frac{b^2}{a^2}$ . Thus,  $b^2 = a^2 \Rightarrow a = b$  (since both are positive). Therefore,  $\overline{AB}$  is perpendicular to  $\overline{OP}$  when  $a = b$ .

17. From the figure we see that  $0 \leq \theta \leq \frac{\pi}{2}$  and  $AB = AD = 1$ . From trigonometry we have the following:

$$\sin \theta = \frac{EB}{AB} = EB, \cos \theta = \frac{AE}{AB} = AE, \tan \theta = \frac{CD}{AD} = CD, \text{ and } \tan \theta = \frac{EB}{AE} = \frac{\sin \theta}{\cos \theta}.$$

$$\text{area } \triangle AEB < \text{area sector } \widehat{DB} < \text{area } \triangle ADC \Rightarrow \frac{1}{2}(AE)(EB) < \frac{1}{2}(AD)^2 \theta < \frac{1}{2}(AD)(CD)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{2} \sin \theta \cos \theta < \frac{1}{2}(1)^2 \theta < \frac{1}{2}(1)(\tan \theta) \Rightarrow \frac{1}{2} \sin \theta \cos \theta < \frac{1}{2} \theta < \frac{1}{2} \frac{\sin \theta}{\cos \theta}$$

18.  $(f \circ g)(x) = f(g(x)) = a(cx + d) + b = acx + ad + b$  and  $(g \circ f)(x) = g(f(x)) = c(ax + b) + d = acx + cb + d$ . Thus  $(f \circ g)(x) = (g \circ f)(x) \Rightarrow acx + ad + b = acx + bc + d \Rightarrow ad + b = bc + d$ . Note that  $f(d) = ad + b$  and  $g(b) = cb + d$ , thus  $(f \circ g)(x) = (g \circ f)(x)$  if  $f(d) = g(b)$ .

19. (a) The expression  $a(b^{c-x}) + d$  is defined for all values of  $x$ , so the domain is  $(-\infty, \infty)$ . Since  $b^{c-x}$  attains all positive values, the range is  $(d, \infty)$  if  $a > 0$  and the range is  $(-\infty, d)$  if  $a < 0$ .
- (b) The expression  $a \log_b(x-c) + d$  is defined when  $x-c > 0$ , so the domain is  $(c, \infty)$ . Since  $a \log_b(x-c) + d$  attains every real value for some value of  $x$ , the range is  $(-\infty, \infty)$ .

20. (a) Suppose  $f(x_1) = f(x_2)$ . Then:

$$\frac{ax_1 + b}{cx_1 + d} = \frac{ax_2 + b}{cx_2 + d}$$

$$(ax_1 + b)(cx_2 + d) = (ax_2 + b)(cx_1 + d)$$

$$acx_1x_2 + adx_1 + bcx_2 + bd = acx_1x_2 + adx_2 + bcx_1 + bd$$

$$adx_1 + bcx_2 = adx_2 + bcx_1$$

$$(ad - bc)x_1 = (ad - bc)x_2$$

Since  $ad - bc \neq 0$ , this means that  $x_1 = x_2$ .

$$(b) \quad y = \frac{ax+b}{cx+d}$$

$$cxy + dy = ax + b$$

$$(cy - a)x = -dy + b$$

$$x = \frac{-dy+b}{cy-a}$$

Interchange  $x$  and  $y$ .

$$y = \frac{-dx+b}{cx-a}$$

$$f^{-1}(x) = \frac{-dx+b}{cx-a}$$

21. (a)  $y = 100,000 - 10,000x, 0 \leq x \leq 10$

$$(b) \quad y = 55,000$$

$$100,000 - 10,000x = 55,000$$

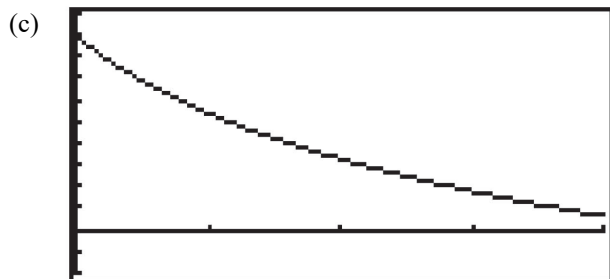
$$-10,000x = 55,000$$

$$x = 4.5$$

The value is \$55,000 after 4.5 years.

22. (a)  $f(0) = 90$  units

(b)  $f(2) = 90 - 52 \ln 3 \approx 32.8722$  units



[0, 4] by [-20, 100]

23.  $1500(1.08)^t = 5000 \rightarrow 1.08^t = \frac{5000}{1500} = \frac{10}{3} \rightarrow \ln(1.08)^t = \ln \frac{10}{3} \rightarrow t \ln 1.08 = \ln \frac{10}{3} \rightarrow t = \frac{\ln(10/3)}{\ln 1.08} \approx 15.6439$

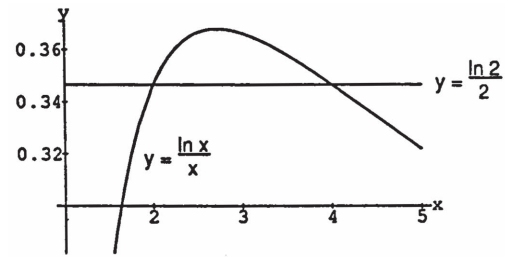
It will take about 15.6439 years. (If the bank only pays interest at the end of the year, it will take 16 years.)

24.  $A(t) = A_0 e^{rt}; A(t) = 2A_0 \Rightarrow 2A_0 = A_0 e^{rt} \Rightarrow e^{rt} = 2 \Rightarrow rt = \ln 2 \Rightarrow t = \frac{\ln 2}{r} \Rightarrow t \approx \frac{0.7}{r} = \frac{70}{100r} = \frac{70}{(r\%)}$

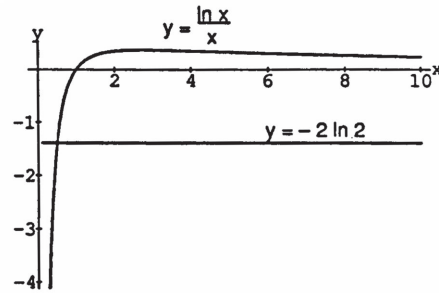
25.  $\ln x^{(x^x)} = x^x \ln x$  and  $\ln(x^x)^x = x \ln(x^x) = x^2 \ln x$ ; then,  $x^x \ln x = x^2 \ln x \Rightarrow x^x = x^2 \Rightarrow x \ln x = 2 \ln x \Rightarrow x = 2$ .

Therefore,  $x^{(x^x)} = (x^x)^x$  when  $x = 2$ .

26. (a) No, there are two intersections: one at  $x = 2$  and the other at  $x = 4$ .



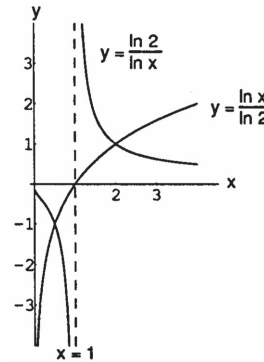
- (b) Yes, because there is only one intersection.



27. 
$$\frac{\log_4 x}{\log_2 x} = \frac{\left(\frac{\ln x}{\ln 4}\right)}{\left(\frac{\ln x}{\ln 2}\right)} = \frac{\ln x}{\ln 4} \cdot \frac{\ln 2}{\ln x} = \frac{\ln 2}{\ln 4} = \frac{\ln 2}{2 \ln 2} = \frac{1}{2}$$

28. (a)  $f(x) = \frac{\ln 2}{\ln x}, g(x) = \frac{\ln x}{\ln 2}$

- (b)  $f$  is negative when  $g$  is negative, positive when  $g$  is positive, and undefined when  $g = 0$ ; the values of  $f$  decrease as those of  $g$  increase.





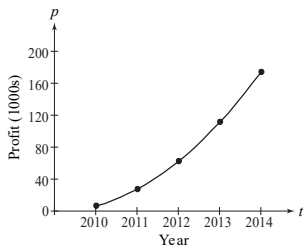
## CHAPTER 2 LIMITS AND CONTINUITY

### 2.1 RATES OF CHANGE AND TANGENTS TO CURVES

1. (a)  $\frac{\Delta f}{\Delta x} = \frac{f(3)-f(2)}{3-2} = \frac{28-9}{1} = 19$                       (b)  $\frac{\Delta f}{\Delta x} = \frac{f(1)-f(-1)}{1-(-1)} = \frac{2-0}{2} = 1$
2. (a)  $\frac{\Delta g}{\Delta x} = \frac{g(3)-g(1)}{3-1} = \frac{3-(-1)}{2} = 2$                       (b)  $\frac{\Delta g}{\Delta x} = \frac{g(4)-g(-2)}{4-(-2)} = \frac{8-8}{6} = 0$
3. (a)  $\frac{\Delta h}{\Delta t} = \frac{h(\frac{3\pi}{4})-h(\frac{\pi}{4})}{\frac{3\pi}{4}-\frac{\pi}{4}} = \frac{-1-1}{\frac{\pi}{2}} = -\frac{4}{\pi}$                       (b)  $\frac{\Delta h}{\Delta t} = \frac{h(\frac{\pi}{2})-h(\frac{\pi}{6})}{\frac{\pi}{2}-\frac{\pi}{6}} = \frac{0-\sqrt{3}}{\frac{\pi}{3}} = \frac{-3\sqrt{3}}{\pi}$
4. (a)  $\frac{\Delta g}{\Delta t} = \frac{g(\pi)-g(0)}{\pi-0} = \frac{(2-1)-(2+1)}{\pi-0} = -\frac{2}{\pi}$                       (b)  $\frac{\Delta g}{\Delta t} = \frac{g(\pi)-g(-\pi)}{\pi-(-\pi)} = \frac{(2-1)-(2-1)}{2\pi} = 0$
5.  $\frac{\Delta R}{\Delta \theta} = \frac{R(2)-R(0)}{2-0} = \frac{\sqrt{8+1}-\sqrt{1}}{2} = \frac{3-1}{2} = 1$
6.  $\frac{\Delta P}{\Delta \theta} = \frac{P(2)-P(1)}{2-1} = \frac{(8-16+10)-(1-4+5)}{1} = 2-2 = 0$
7. (a)  $\frac{\Delta y}{\Delta x} = \frac{((2+h)^2-5)-(2^2-5)}{h} = \frac{4+4h+h^2-5+1}{h} = \frac{4h+h^2}{h} = 4+h$ . As  $h \rightarrow 0$ ,  $4+h \rightarrow 4 \Rightarrow$  at  $P(2, -1)$  the slope is 4.  
 (b)  $y-(-1) = 4(x-2) \Rightarrow y+1 = 4x-8 \Rightarrow y = 4x-9$
8. (a)  $\frac{\Delta y}{\Delta x} = \frac{(7-(2+h)^2)-(7-2^2)}{h} = \frac{7-4-4h-h^2-3}{h} = \frac{-4h-h^2}{h} = -4-h$ . As  $h \rightarrow 0$ ,  $-4-h \rightarrow -4 \Rightarrow$  at  $P(2, 3)$  the slope is  $-4$ .  
 (b)  $y-3 = (-4)(x-2) \Rightarrow y-3 = -4x+8 \Rightarrow y = -4x+11$
9. (a)  $\frac{\Delta y}{\Delta x} = \frac{((2+h)^2-2(2+h)-3)-(2^2-2(2)-3)}{h} = \frac{4+4h+h^2-4-2h-3-(-3)}{h} = \frac{2h+h^2}{h} = 2+h$ . As  $h \rightarrow 0$ ,  $2+h \rightarrow 2 \Rightarrow$  at  $P(2, -3)$  the slope is 2.  
 (b)  $y-(-3) = 2(x-2) \Rightarrow y+3 = 2x-4 \Rightarrow y = 2x-7$ .
10. (a)  $\frac{\Delta y}{\Delta x} = \frac{((1+h)^2-4(1+h))-(1^2-4(1))}{h} = \frac{1+2h+h^2-4-4h-(-3)}{h} = \frac{h^2-2h}{h} = h-2$ . As  $h \rightarrow 0$ ,  $h-2 \rightarrow -2 \Rightarrow$  at  $P(1, -3)$  the slope is  $-2$ .  
 (b)  $y-(-3) = (-2)(x-1) \Rightarrow y+3 = -2x+2 \Rightarrow y = -2x-1$ .
11. (a)  $\frac{\Delta y}{\Delta x} = \frac{(2+h)^3-2^3}{h} = \frac{8+12h+4h^2+h^3-8}{h} = \frac{12h+4h^2+h^3}{h} = 12+4h+h^2$ . As  $h \rightarrow 0$ ,  $12+4h+h^2 \rightarrow 12, \Rightarrow$  at  $P(2, 8)$  the slope is 12.  
 (b)  $y-8 = 12(x-2) \Rightarrow y-8 = 12x-24 \Rightarrow y = 12x-16$ .
12. (a)  $\frac{\Delta y}{\Delta x} = \frac{2-(1+h)^3-(2-1^3)}{h} = \frac{2-1-3h-3h^2-h^3-1}{h} = \frac{-3h-3h^2-h^3}{h} = -3-3h-h^2$ . As  $h \rightarrow 0$ ,  $-3-3h-h^2 \rightarrow -3, \Rightarrow$  at  $P(1, 1)$  the slope is  $-3$ .  
 (b)  $y-1 = (-3)(x-1) \Rightarrow y-1 = -3x+3 \Rightarrow y = -3x+4$ .

13. (a)  $\frac{\Delta y}{\Delta x} = \frac{(1+h)^3 - 12(1+h) - (1^3 - 12(1))}{h} = \frac{1+3h+3h^2+h^3-12-12h-(-11)}{h} = \frac{-9h+3h^2+h^3}{h} = -9+3h+h^2$ .  
As  $h \rightarrow 0$ ,  $-9+3h+h^2 \rightarrow -9 \Rightarrow$  at  $P(1, -11)$  the slope is  $-9$ .  
(b)  $y - (-11) = (-9)(x-1) \Rightarrow y + 11 = -9x + 9 \Rightarrow y = -9x - 2$ .
14. (a)  $\frac{\Delta y}{\Delta x} = \frac{(2+h)^3 - 3(2+h)^2 + 4 - (2^3 - 3(2)^2 + 4)}{h} = \frac{8+12h+6h^2+h^3-12-12h-3h^2+4-0}{h} = \frac{3h^2+h^3}{h} = 3h+h^2$ .  
As  $h \rightarrow 0$ ,  $3h+h^2 \rightarrow 0 \Rightarrow$  at  $P(2, 0)$  the slope is  $0$ .  
(b)  $y - 0 = 0(x-2) \Rightarrow y = 0$ .
15. (a)  $\frac{\Delta y}{\Delta x} = \frac{\frac{1}{-2+h} - \frac{1}{-2}}{h} = \frac{2+(-2+h)}{2(-2+h)} \cdot \frac{1}{h} = \frac{1}{2(-2+h)}$ .  
As  $h \rightarrow 0$ ,  $\frac{1}{2(-2+h)} \rightarrow \frac{-1}{4}$ ,  $\Rightarrow$  at  $P(-2, \frac{-1}{2})$  the slope is  $\frac{-1}{4}$ .  
(b)  $y - (\frac{-1}{2}) = \frac{-1}{4}(x - (-2)) \Rightarrow y + \frac{1}{2} = \frac{-1}{4}x - \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow y = \frac{-1}{4}x - 1$
16. (a)  $\frac{\Delta y}{\Delta x} = \frac{\frac{(4+h)}{2-(4+h)} - \frac{4}{2-4}}{h} = \left(\frac{4+h}{-2-h} + \frac{2}{1}\right) \cdot \frac{1}{h} = \frac{4+h+2(-2-h)}{-2-h} \cdot \frac{1}{h} = \frac{-1}{-2-h} = \frac{1}{2+h}$ .  
As  $h \rightarrow 0$ ,  $\frac{1}{2+h} \rightarrow \frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\Rightarrow$  at  $P(4, -2)$  the slope is  $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
(b)  $y - (-2) = \frac{1}{2}(x-4) \Rightarrow y + 2 = \frac{1}{2}x - 2 \Rightarrow y = \frac{1}{2}x - 4$
17. (a)  $\frac{\Delta y}{\Delta x} = \frac{\sqrt{4+h} - \sqrt{4}}{h} = \frac{\sqrt{4+h}-2}{h} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{4+h}+2}{\sqrt{4+h}+2} = \frac{(4+h)-4}{h(\sqrt{4+h}+2)} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{4+h}+2}$ .  
As  $h \rightarrow 0$ ,  $\frac{1}{\sqrt{4+h}+2} \rightarrow \frac{1}{\sqrt{4}+2} = \frac{1}{4}$ ,  $\Rightarrow$  at  $P(4, 2)$  the slope is  $\frac{1}{4}$ .  
(b)  $y - 2 = \frac{1}{4}(x-4) \Rightarrow y - 2 = \frac{1}{4}x - 1 \Rightarrow y = \frac{1}{4}x + 1$
18. (a)  $\frac{\Delta y}{\Delta x} = \frac{\sqrt{7-(-2+h)} - \sqrt{7-(-2)}}{h} = \frac{\sqrt{9-h}-3}{h} = \frac{\sqrt{9-h}-3}{h} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{9-h}+3}{\sqrt{9-h}+3} = \frac{(9-h)-9}{h(\sqrt{9-h}+3)} = \frac{-1}{\sqrt{9-h}+3}$ .  
As  $h \rightarrow 0$ ,  $\frac{-1}{\sqrt{9-h}+3} \rightarrow \frac{-1}{\sqrt{9}+3} = \frac{-1}{6}$ ,  $\Rightarrow$  at  $P(-2, 3)$  the slope is  $\frac{-1}{6}$ .  
(b)  $y - 3 = \frac{-1}{6}(x - (-2)) \Rightarrow y - 3 = \frac{-1}{6}x - \frac{1}{3} \Rightarrow y = \frac{-1}{6}x + \frac{8}{3}$
19. (a)
- | $Q$              | Slope of $PQ = \frac{\Delta p}{\Delta t}$ |
|------------------|---|
| $Q_1(10, 225)$   | $\frac{650-225}{20-10} = 42.5$ m/sec      |
| $Q_2(14, 375)$   | $\frac{650-375}{20-14} = 45.83$ m/sec     |
| $Q_3(16.5, 475)$ | $\frac{650-475}{20-16.5} = 50.00$ m/sec   |
| $Q_4(18, 550)$   | $\frac{650-550}{20-18} = 50.00$ m/sec     |
- (b) At  $t = 20$ , the sportscar was traveling approximately 50 m/sec or 180 km/h.
20. (a)
- | $Q$            | Slope of $PQ = \frac{\Delta p}{\Delta t}$ |
|----------------|---|
| $Q_1(5, 20)$   | $\frac{80-20}{10-5} = 12$ m/sec           |
| $Q_2(7, 39)$   | $\frac{80-39}{10-7} = 13.7$ m/sec         |
| $Q_3(8.5, 58)$ | $\frac{80-58}{10-8.5} = 14.7$ m/sec       |
| $Q_4(9.5, 72)$ | $\frac{80-72}{10-9.5} = 16$ m/sec         |
- (b) Approximately 16 m/sec

21. (a)



(b)  $\frac{\Delta p}{\Delta t} = \frac{174-62}{2014-2012} = \frac{112}{2} = 56$  thousand dollars per year

(c) The average rate of change from 2011 to 2012 is  $\frac{\Delta p}{\Delta t} = \frac{62-27}{2012-2011} = 35$  thousand dollars per year.

The average rate of change from 2012 to 2013 is  $\frac{\Delta p}{\Delta t} = \frac{111-62}{2013-2012} = 49$  thousand dollars per year.

So, the rate at which profits were changing in 2012 is approximately  $\frac{1}{2}(35 + 49) = 42$  thousand dollars per year.

22. (a)  $F(x) = (x+2)/(x-2)$

$x$	1.2	1.1	1.01	1.001	1.0001	1
$F(x)$	-4.0	-3.4	-3.04	-3.004	-3.0004	-3
$\frac{\Delta F}{\Delta x} = \frac{-4.0-(-3)}{1.2-1}$	= -5.0;		$\frac{\Delta F}{\Delta x} = \frac{-3.4-(-3)}{1.1-1}$	= -4.4;		
$\frac{\Delta F}{\Delta x} = \frac{-3.04-(-3)}{1.01-1}$	= -4.04;		$\frac{\Delta F}{\Delta x} = \frac{-3.004-(-3)}{1.001-1}$	= -4.004;		
$\frac{\Delta F}{\Delta x} = \frac{-3.0004-(-3)}{1.0001-1}$	= -4.0004;					

(b) The rate of change of  $F(x)$  at  $x = 1$  is  $-4$ .

23. (a)  $\frac{\Delta g}{\Delta x} = \frac{g(2)-g(1)}{2-1} = \frac{\sqrt{2}-1}{2-1} \approx 0.414213$        $\frac{\Delta g}{\Delta x} = \frac{g(1.5)-g(1)}{1.5-1} = \frac{\sqrt{1.5}-1}{0.5} \approx 0.449489$

$\frac{\Delta g}{\Delta x} = \frac{g(1+h)-g(1)}{(1+h)-1} = \frac{\sqrt{1+h}-1}{h}$

(b)  $g(x) = \sqrt{x}$

$1+h$	1.1	1.01	1.001	1.0001	1.00001	1.000001
$\sqrt{1+h}$	1.04880	1.004987	1.0004998	1.0000499	1.0000005	1.00000005
$(\sqrt{1+h}-1)/h$	0.4880	0.4987	0.4998	0.499	0.5	0.5

(c) The rate of change of  $g(x)$  at  $x = 1$  is  $0.5$ .

(d) The calculator gives  $\lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{1+h}-1}{h} = \frac{1}{2}$ .

24. (a) i)  $\frac{f(3)-f(2)}{3-2} = \frac{\frac{1}{3}-\frac{1}{2}}{1} = \frac{-\frac{1}{6}}{1} = -\frac{1}{6}$   
 ii)  $\frac{f(T)-f(2)}{T-2} = \frac{\frac{1}{T}-\frac{1}{2}}{T-2} = \frac{\frac{2-T}{2T}}{T-2} = \frac{2-T}{2T(T-2)} = -\frac{1}{2T}, T \neq 2$

$T$	2.1	2.01	2.001	2.0001	2.00001	2.000001
$f(T)$	0.476190	0.497512	0.499750	0.4999750	0.499997	0.499999
$(f(T)-f(2))/(T-2)$	-0.2381	-0.2488	-0.2500	-0.2500	-0.2500	-0.2500

(c) The table indicates the rate of change is  $-0.25$  at  $t = 2$ .

(d)  $\lim_{T \rightarrow 2} \left( \frac{1}{-2T} \right) = -\frac{1}{4}$

NOTE: Answers will vary in Exercises 25 and 26.

25. (a)  $[0, 1]: \frac{\Delta s}{\Delta t} = \frac{15-0}{1-0} = 15$  mph;  $[1, 2.5]: \frac{\Delta s}{\Delta t} = \frac{20-15}{2.5-1} = \frac{10}{3}$  mph;  $[2.5, 3.5]: \frac{\Delta s}{\Delta t} = \frac{30-20}{3.5-2.5} = 10$  mph

- (b) At  $P\left(\frac{1}{2}, 7.5\right)$ : Since the portion of the graph from  $t = 0$  to  $t = 1$  is nearly linear, the instantaneous rate of change will be almost the same as the average rate of change, thus the instantaneous speed at  $t = \frac{1}{2}$  is  $\frac{15-7.5}{1-0.5} = 15$  mi/hr. At  $P(2, 20)$ : Since the portion of the graph from  $t = 2$  to  $t = 2.5$  is nearly linear, the instantaneous rate of change will be nearly the same as the average rate of change, thus  $v = \frac{20-20}{2.5-2} = 0$  mi/hr. For values of  $t$  less than 2, we have

$Q$	Slope of $PQ = \frac{\Delta s}{\Delta t}$
$Q_1(1, 15)$	$\frac{15-20}{1-2} = 5$ mi/hr
$Q_2(1.5, 19)$	$\frac{19-20}{1.5-2} = 2$ mi/hr
$Q_3(1.9, 19.9)$	$\frac{19.9-20}{1.9-2} = 1$ mi/hr

Thus, it appears that the instantaneous speed at  $t = 2$  is 0 mi/hr.

At  $P(3, 22)$ :

$Q$	Slope of $PQ = \frac{\Delta s}{\Delta t}$	$Q$	Slope of $PQ = \frac{\Delta s}{\Delta t}$
$Q_1(4, 35)$	$\frac{35-22}{4-3} = 13$ mi/hr	$Q_1(2, 20)$	$\frac{20-22}{2-3} = 2$ mi/hr
$Q_2(3.5, 30)$	$\frac{30-22}{3.5-3} = 16$ mi/hr	$Q_2(2.5, 20)$	$\frac{20-22}{2.5-3} = 4$ mi/hr
$Q_3(3.1, 23)$	$\frac{23-22}{3.1-3} = 10$ mi/hr	$Q_3(2.9, 21.6)$	$\frac{21.6-22}{2.9-3} = 4$ mi/hr

Thus, it appears that the instantaneous speed at  $t = 3$  is about 7 mi/hr.

- (c) It appears that the curve is increasing the fastest at  $t = 3.5$ . Thus for  $P(3.5, 30)$

$Q$	Slope of $PQ = \frac{\Delta s}{\Delta t}$	$Q$	Slope of $PQ = \frac{\Delta s}{\Delta t}$
$Q_1(4, 35)$	$\frac{35-30}{4-3.5} = 10$ mi/hr	$Q_1(3, 22)$	$\frac{22-30}{3-3.5} = 16$ mi/hr
$Q_2(3.75, 34)$	$\frac{34-30}{3.75-3.5} = 16$ mi/hr	$Q_2(3.25, 25)$	$\frac{25-30}{3.25-3.5} = 20$ mi/hr
$Q_3(3.6, 32)$	$\frac{32-30}{3.6-3.5} = 20$ mi/hr	$Q_3(3.4, 28)$	$\frac{28-30}{3.4-3.5} = 20$ mi/hr

Thus, it appears that the instantaneous speed at  $t = 3.5$  is about 20 mi/hr.

26. (a)  $[0, 3]: \frac{\Delta A}{\Delta t} = \frac{10-15}{3-0} \approx -1.67 \frac{\text{gal}}{\text{day}}$ ;  $[0, 5]: \frac{\Delta A}{\Delta t} = \frac{3.9-15}{5-0} \approx -2.2 \frac{\text{gal}}{\text{day}}$ ;  $[7, 10]: \frac{\Delta A}{\Delta t} = \frac{0-1.4}{10-7} \approx -0.5 \frac{\text{gal}}{\text{day}}$

- (b) At  $P(1, 14)$ :

$Q$	Slope of $PQ = \frac{\Delta A}{\Delta t}$	$Q$	Slope of $PQ = \frac{\Delta A}{\Delta t}$
$Q_1(2, 12.2)$	$\frac{12.2-14}{2-1} = -1.8$ gal/day	$Q_1(0, 15)$	$\frac{15-14}{0-1} = -1$ gal/day
$Q_2(1.5, 13.2)$	$\frac{13.2-14}{1.5-1} = -1.6$ gal/day	$Q_2(0.5, 14.6)$	$\frac{14.6-14}{0.5-1} = -1.2$ gal/day
$Q_3(1.1, 13.85)$	$\frac{13.85-14}{1.1-1} = -1.5$ gal/day	$Q_3(0.9, 14.86)$	$\frac{14.86-14}{0.9-1} = -1.4$ gal/day

Thus, it appears that the instantaneous rate of consumption at  $t = 1$  is about  $-1.45$  gal/day.

At  $P(4, 6)$ :

$Q$	Slope of $PQ = \frac{\Delta A}{\Delta t}$	$Q$	Slope of $PQ = \frac{\Delta A}{\Delta t}$
$Q_1(5, 3.9)$	$\frac{3.9-6}{5-4} = -2.1$ gal/day	$Q_1(3, 10)$	$\frac{10-6}{3-4} = -4$ gal/day
$Q_2(4.5, 4.8)$	$\frac{4.8-6}{4.5-4} = -2.4$ gal/day	$Q_2(3.5, 7.8)$	$\frac{7.8-6}{3.5-4} = -3.6$ gal/day
$Q_3(4.1, 5.7)$	$\frac{5.7-6}{4.1-4} = -3$ gal/day	$Q_3(3.9, 6.3)$	$\frac{6.3-6}{3.9-4} = -3$ gal/day

Thus, it appears that the instantaneous rate of consumption at  $t = 1$  is  $-3$  gal/day.

(solution continues on next page)



At  $P(8, 1)$ :

$Q$	Slope of $PQ = \frac{\Delta A}{\Delta t}$	$Q$	Slope of $PQ = \frac{\Delta A}{\Delta t}$
$Q_1(9, 0.5)$	$\frac{0.5-1}{9-8} = -0.5$ gal/day	$Q_1(7, 1.4)$	$\frac{1.4-1}{7-8} = -0.6$ gal/day
$Q_2(8.5, 0.7)$	$\frac{0.7-1}{8.5-8} = -0.6$ gal/day	$Q_2(7.5, 1.3)$	$\frac{1.3-1}{7.5-8} = -0.6$ gal/day
$Q_3(8.1, 0.95)$	$\frac{0.95-1}{8.1-8} = -0.5$ gal/day	$Q_3(7.9, 1.04)$	$\frac{1.04-1}{7.9-8} = -0.6$ gal/day

Thus, it appears that the instantaneous rate of consumption at  $t = 1$  is  $-0.55$  gal/day.

- (c) It appears that the curve (the consumption) is decreasing the fastest at  $t = 3.5$ . Thus for  $P(3.5, 7.8)$

$Q$	Slope of $PQ = \frac{\Delta A}{\Delta t}$	$Q$	Slope of $PQ = \frac{\Delta s}{\Delta t}$
$Q_1(4.5, 4.8)$	$\frac{4.8-7.8}{4.5-3.5} = -3$ gal/day	$Q_1(2.5, 11.2)$	$\frac{11.2-7.8}{2.5-3.5} = -3.4$ gal/day
$Q_2(4, 6)$	$\frac{6-7.8}{4-3.5} = -3.6$ gal/day	$Q_2(3, 10)$	$\frac{10-7.8}{3-3.5} = -4.4$ gal/day
$Q_3(3.6, 7.4)$	$\frac{7.4-7.8}{3.6-3.5} = -4$ gal/day	$Q_3(3.4, 8.2)$	$\frac{8.2-7.8}{3.4-3.5} = -4$ gal/day

Thus, it appears that the rate of consumption at  $t = 3.5$  is about  $-4$  gal/day.

## 2.2 LIMIT OF A FUNCTION AND LIMIT LAWS

- Does not exist. As  $x$  approaches 1 from the right,  $g(x)$  approaches 0. As  $x$  approaches 1 from the left,  $g(x)$  approaches 1. There is no single number  $L$  that all the values  $g(x)$  get arbitrarily close to as  $x \rightarrow 1$ .
  - 1
  - 0
  - 0.5
- 0
  - 1
  - Does not exist. As  $t$  approaches 0 from the left,  $f(t)$  approaches -1. As  $t$  approaches 0 from the right,  $f(t)$  approaches 1. There is no single number  $L$  that  $f(t)$  gets arbitrarily close to as  $t \rightarrow 0$ .
  - 1
- True
  - True
  - False
  - False
  - True
  - True
  - True
  - False
  - False
  - True
  - True
  - True
- False
  - False
  - True
  - True
  - False
  - True
- $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x}{|x|}$  does not exist because  $\frac{x}{|x|} = \frac{x}{x} = 1$  if  $x > 0$  and  $\frac{x}{|x|} = \frac{x}{-x} = -1$  if  $x < 0$ . As  $x$  approaches 0 from the left,  $\frac{x}{|x|}$  approaches -1. As  $x$  approaches 0 from the right,  $\frac{x}{|x|}$  approaches 1. There is no single number  $L$  that all the function values get arbitrarily close to as  $x \rightarrow 0$ .
- As  $x$  approaches 1 from the left, the values of  $\frac{1}{x-1}$  become increasingly large and negative. As  $x$  approaches 1 from the right, the values become increasingly large and positive. There is no number  $L$  that all the function values get arbitrarily close to as  $x \rightarrow 1$ , so  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{1}{x-1}$  does not exist.
- Nothing can be said about  $f(x)$  because the existence of a limit as  $x \rightarrow x_0$  does not depend on how the function is defined at  $x_0$ . In order for a limit to exist,  $f(x)$  must be arbitrarily close to a single real number  $L$  when  $x$  is close enough to  $x_0$ . That is, the existence of a limit depends on the values of  $f(x)$  for  $x$  near  $x_0$ , not on the definition of  $f(x)$  at  $x_0$  itself.

8. Nothing can be said. In order for  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f(x)$  to exist,  $f(x)$  must close to a single value for  $x$  near 0 regardless of the value  $f(0)$  itself.
9. No, the definition does not require that  $f$  be defined at  $x = 1$  in order for a limiting value to exist there. If  $f(1)$  is defined, it can be any real number, so we can conclude nothing about  $f(1)$  from  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} f(x) = 5$ .
10. No, because the existence of a limit depends on the values of  $f(x)$  when  $x$  is near 1, not on  $f(1)$  itself. If  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} f(x)$  exists, its value may be some number other than  $f(1) = 5$ . We can conclude nothing about  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} f(x)$ , whether it exists or what its value is if it does exist, from knowing the value of  $f(1)$  alone.
11.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow -3} (x^2 - 13) = (-3)^2 - 13 = 9 - 13 = -4$
12.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} (-x^2 + 5x - 2) = -(2)^2 + 5(2) - 2 = -4 + 10 - 2 = 4$
13.  $\lim_{t \rightarrow 6} 8(t - 5)(t - 7) = 8(6 - 5)(6 - 7) = -8$
14.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow -2} (x^3 - 2x^2 + 4x + 8) = (-2)^3 - 2(-2)^2 + 4(-2) + 8 = -8 - 8 - 8 + 8 = -16$
15.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{2x+5}{11-x^3} = \frac{2(2)+5}{11-(2)^3} = \frac{9}{3} = 3$
16.  $\lim_{t \rightarrow 2/3} (8 - 3s)(2s - 1) = \left(8 - 5\left(\frac{2}{3}\right)\right)\left(2\left(\frac{2}{3}\right) - 1\right) = (8 - 2)\left(\left(\frac{4}{3}\right) - 1\right) = (6)\left(\frac{1}{3}\right) = 2$
17.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow -1/2} 4x(3x + 4)^2 = 4\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(3\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right) + 4\right)^2 = (-2)\left(-\frac{3}{2} + 4\right)^2 = (-2)\left(\frac{5}{2}\right)^2 = -\frac{25}{2}$
18.  $\lim_{y \rightarrow 2} \frac{y+2}{y^2+5y+6} = \frac{2+2}{(2)^2+5(2)+6} = \frac{4}{4+10+6} = \frac{4}{20} = \frac{1}{5}$
19.  $\lim_{y \rightarrow -3} (5 - y)^{4/3} = [5 - (-3)]^{4/3} = (8)^{4/3} = \left((8)^{1/3}\right)^4 = 2^4 = 16$
20.  $\lim_{z \rightarrow 4} \sqrt{z^2 - 10} = \sqrt{4^2 - 10} = \sqrt{16 - 10} = \sqrt{6}$
21.  $\lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{3}{\sqrt{3h+1}+1} = \frac{3}{\sqrt{3(0)+1}+1} = \frac{3}{\sqrt{1}+1} = \frac{3}{2}$
22.  $\lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{5h+4}-2}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{5h+4}-2}{h} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{5h+4}+2}{\sqrt{5h+4}+2} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{(5h+4)-4}{h(\sqrt{5h+4}+2)} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{5h}{h(\sqrt{5h+4}+2)} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{5}{\sqrt{5h+4}+2} = \frac{5}{\sqrt{4}+2} = \frac{5}{4}$
23.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 5} \frac{x-5}{x^2-25} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 5} \frac{x-5}{(x+5)(x-5)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 5} \frac{1}{x+5} = \frac{1}{5+5} = \frac{1}{10}$
24.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow -3} \frac{x+3}{x^2+4x+3} = \lim_{x \rightarrow -3} \frac{x+3}{(x+3)(x+1)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow -3} \frac{1}{x+1} = \frac{1}{-3+1} = -\frac{1}{2}$

25.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow -5} \frac{x^2+3x-10}{x+5} = \lim_{x \rightarrow -5} \frac{(x+5)(x-2)}{x+5} = \lim_{x \rightarrow -5} (x-2) = -5-2 = -7$
26.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{x^2-7x+10}{x-2} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{(x-5)(x-2)}{x-2} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} (x-5) = 2-5 = -3$
27.  $\lim_{t \rightarrow 1} \frac{t^2+t-2}{t^2-1} = \lim_{t \rightarrow 1} \frac{(t+2)(t-1)}{(t-1)(t+1)} = \lim_{t \rightarrow 1} \frac{t+2}{t+1} = \frac{1+2}{1+1} = \frac{3}{2}$
28.  $\lim_{t \rightarrow -1} \frac{t^2+3t+2}{t^2-t-2} = \lim_{t \rightarrow -1} \frac{(t+2)(t+1)}{(t-2)(t+1)} = \lim_{t \rightarrow -1} \frac{t+2}{t-2} = \frac{-1+2}{-1-2} = -\frac{1}{3}$
29.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow -2} \frac{-2x-4}{x^3+2x^2} = \lim_{x \rightarrow -2} \frac{-2(x+2)}{x^2(x+2)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow -2} \frac{-2}{x^2} = \frac{-2}{4} = -\frac{1}{2}$
30.  $\lim_{y \rightarrow 0} \frac{5y^3+8y^2}{3y^4-16y^2} = \lim_{y \rightarrow 0} \frac{y^2(5y+8)}{y^2(3y^2-16)} = \lim_{y \rightarrow 0} \frac{5y+8}{3y^2-16} = \frac{8}{-16} = -\frac{1}{2}$
31.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{x^{-1}-1}{x-1} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{\frac{1-x}{x}}{x-1} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \left( \frac{1-x}{x} \cdot \frac{1}{x-1} \right) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} -\frac{1}{x} = -1$
32.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{1}{x-1} + \frac{1}{x+1}}{x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{(x+1)+(x-1)}{(x-1)(x+1)}}{x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{2x}{(x-1)(x+1)} \cdot \frac{1}{x} \right) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2}{(x-1)(x+1)} = \frac{2}{-1} = -2$
33.  $\lim_{u \rightarrow 1} \frac{u^4-1}{u^3-1} = \lim_{u \rightarrow 1} \frac{(u^2+1)(u+1)(u-1)}{(u^2+u+1)(u-1)} = \lim_{u \rightarrow 1} \frac{(u^2+1)(u+1)}{u^2+u+1} = \frac{(1+1)(1+1)}{1+1+1} = \frac{4}{3}$
34.  $\lim_{v \rightarrow 2} \frac{v^3-8}{v^4-16} = \lim_{v \rightarrow 2} \frac{(v-2)(v^2+2v+4)}{(v-2)(v+2)(v^2+4)} = \lim_{v \rightarrow 2} \frac{v^2+2v+4}{(v+2)(v^2+4)} = \frac{4+4+4}{(4)(8)} = \frac{12}{32} = \frac{3}{8}$
35.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 9} \frac{\sqrt{x}-3}{x-9} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 9} \frac{\sqrt{x}-3}{(\sqrt{x}-3)(\sqrt{x}+3)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 9} \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}+3} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{9}+3} = \frac{1}{6}$
36.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 4} \frac{4x-x^2}{2-\sqrt{x}} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 4} \frac{x(4-x)}{2-\sqrt{x}} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 4} \frac{x(2+\sqrt{x})(2-\sqrt{x})}{2-\sqrt{x}} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 4} x(2+\sqrt{x}) = 4(2+2) = 16$
37.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{x-1}{\sqrt{x+3}-2} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{(x-1)(\sqrt{x+3}+2)}{(\sqrt{x+3}-2)(\sqrt{x+3}+2)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{(x-1)(\sqrt{x+3}+2)}{(x+3)-4} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} (\sqrt{x+3}+2) = \sqrt{4}+2 = 4$
38.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow -1} \frac{\sqrt{x^2+8}-3}{x+1} = \lim_{x \rightarrow -1} \frac{(\sqrt{x^2+8}-3)(\sqrt{x^2+8}+3)}{(x+1)(\sqrt{x^2+8}+3)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow -1} \frac{(x^2+8)-9}{(x+1)(\sqrt{x^2+8}+3)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow -1} \frac{(x+1)(x-1)}{(x+1)(\sqrt{x^2+8}+3)}$   
 $= \lim_{x \rightarrow -1} \frac{x-1}{\sqrt{x^2+8}+3} = \frac{-2}{3+3} = -\frac{1}{3}$
39.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{\sqrt{x^2+12}-4}{x-2} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{(\sqrt{x^2+12}-4)(\sqrt{x^2+12}+4)}{(x-2)(\sqrt{x^2+12}+4)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{(x^2+12)-16}{(x-2)(\sqrt{x^2+12}+4)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{(x-2)(x+2)}{(x-2)(\sqrt{x^2+12}+4)}$   
 $= \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{x+2}{\sqrt{x^2+12}+4} = \frac{4}{\sqrt{16}+4} = \frac{1}{2}$

$$40. \lim_{x \rightarrow -2} \frac{x+2}{\sqrt{x^2+5}-3} = \lim_{x \rightarrow -2} \frac{(x+2)(\sqrt{x^2+5}+3)}{(\sqrt{x^2+5}-3)(\sqrt{x^2+5}+3)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow -2} \frac{(x+2)(\sqrt{x^2+5}+3)}{(x^2+5)-9} = \lim_{x \rightarrow -2} \frac{(x+2)(\sqrt{x^2+5}+3)}{(x+2)(x-2)}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow -2} \frac{\sqrt{x^2+5}+3}{x-2} = \frac{\sqrt{9}+3}{-4} = -\frac{3}{2}$$

$$41. \lim_{x \rightarrow -3} \frac{2-\sqrt{x^2-5}}{x+3} = \lim_{x \rightarrow -3} \frac{(2-\sqrt{x^2-5})(2+\sqrt{x^2-5})}{(x+3)(2+\sqrt{x^2-5})} = \lim_{x \rightarrow -3} \frac{4-(x^2-5)}{(x+3)(2+\sqrt{x^2-5})} = \lim_{x \rightarrow -3} \frac{9-x^2}{(x+3)(2+\sqrt{x^2-5})}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow -3} \frac{(3-x)(3+x)}{(x+3)(2+\sqrt{x^2-5})} = \lim_{x \rightarrow -3} \frac{3-x}{2+\sqrt{x^2-5}} = \frac{6}{2+\sqrt{4}} = \frac{3}{2}$$

$$42. \lim_{x \rightarrow 4} \frac{4-x}{5-\sqrt{x^2+9}} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 4} \frac{(4-x)(5+\sqrt{x^2+9})}{(5-\sqrt{x^2+9})(5+\sqrt{x^2+9})} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 4} \frac{(4-x)(5+\sqrt{x^2+9})}{25-(x^2+9)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 4} \frac{(4-x)(5+\sqrt{x^2+9})}{16-x^2}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 4} \frac{(4-x)(5+\sqrt{x^2+9})}{(4-x)(4+x)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 4} \frac{5+\sqrt{x^2+9}}{4+x} = \frac{5+\sqrt{25}}{8} = \frac{5}{4}$$

$$43. \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} (2 \sin x - 1) = 2 \sin 0 - 1 = 0 - 1 = -1$$

$$44. \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \sin^2 x = \left( \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \sin x \right)^2 = (\sin 0)^2 = 0^2 = 0$$

$$45. \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \sec x = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{\cos x} = \frac{1}{\cos 0} = \frac{1}{1} = 1$$

$$46. \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \tan x = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin x}{\cos x} = \frac{\sin 0}{\cos 0} = \frac{0}{1} = 0$$

$$47. \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1+x+\sin x}{3 \cos x} = \frac{1+0+\sin 0}{3 \cos 0} = \frac{1+0+0}{3} = \frac{1}{3}$$

$$48. \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} (x^2 - 1)(2 - \cos x) = (0^2 - 1)(2 - \cos 0) = (-1)(2 - 1) = (-1)(1) = -1$$

$$49. \lim_{x \rightarrow -\pi} \sqrt{x+4} \cos(x+\pi) = \lim_{x \rightarrow -\pi} \sqrt{x+4} \cdot \lim_{x \rightarrow -\pi} \cos(x+\pi) = \sqrt{-\pi+4} \cdot \cos 0 = \sqrt{4-\pi} \cdot 1 = \sqrt{4-\pi}$$

$$50. \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \sqrt{7 + \sec^2 x} = \sqrt{\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} (7 + \sec^2 x)} = \sqrt{7 + \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \sec^2 x} = \sqrt{7 + \sec^2 0} = \sqrt{7 + (1)^2} = 2\sqrt{2}$$

51. (a) quotient rule (b) difference and power rules  
(c) sum and constant multiple rules

52. (a) quotient rule (b) power and product rules  
(c) difference and constant multiple rules

$$53. (a) \lim_{x \rightarrow c} f(x)g(x) = \left[ \lim_{x \rightarrow c} f(x) \right] \left[ \lim_{x \rightarrow c} g(x) \right] = (5)(-2) = -10$$

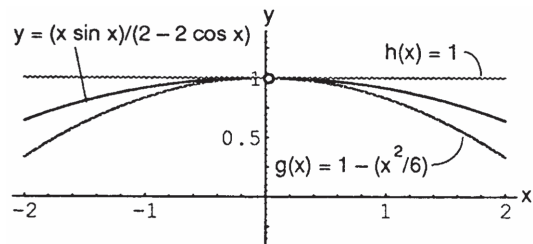
$$(b) \lim_{x \rightarrow c} 2f(x)g(x) = 2 \left[ \lim_{x \rightarrow c} f(x) \right] \left[ \lim_{x \rightarrow c} g(x) \right] = 2(5)(-2) = -20$$

$$(c) \lim_{x \rightarrow c} [f(x) + 3g(x)] = \lim_{x \rightarrow c} f(x) + 3 \lim_{x \rightarrow c} g(x) = 5 + 3(-2) = -1$$

$$(d) \lim_{x \rightarrow c} \frac{f(x)}{f(x)-g(x)} = \frac{\lim_{x \rightarrow c} f(x)}{\lim_{x \rightarrow c} f(x) - \lim_{x \rightarrow c} g(x)} = \frac{5}{5 - (-2)} = \frac{5}{7}$$

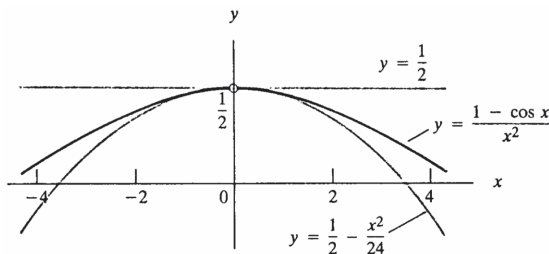
54. (a)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 4} [g(x) + 3] = \lim_{x \rightarrow 4} g(x) + \lim_{x \rightarrow 4} 3 = -3 + 3 = 0$   
 (b)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 4} xf(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 4} x \cdot \lim_{x \rightarrow 4} f(x) = (4)(0) = 0$   
 (c)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 4} [g(x)]^2 = \left[ \lim_{x \rightarrow 4} g(x) \right]^2 = [-3]^2 = 9$   
 (d)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 4} \frac{g(x)}{f(x)-1} = \frac{\lim_{x \rightarrow 4} g(x)}{\lim_{x \rightarrow 4} f(x) - \lim_{x \rightarrow 4} 1} = \frac{-3}{0-1} = 3$
55. (a)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow b} [f(x) + g(x)] = \lim_{x \rightarrow b} f(x) + \lim_{x \rightarrow b} g(x) = 7 + (-3) = 4$   
 (b)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow b} f(x) \cdot g(x) = \left[ \lim_{x \rightarrow b} f(x) \right] \left[ \lim_{x \rightarrow b} g(x) \right] = (7)(-3) = -21$   
 (c)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow b} 4g(x) = \left[ \lim_{x \rightarrow b} 4 \right] \left[ \lim_{x \rightarrow b} g(x) \right] = (4)(-3) = -12$   
 (d)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow b} f(x)/g(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow b} f(x) / \lim_{x \rightarrow b} g(x) = \frac{7}{-3} = -\frac{7}{3}$
56. (a)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow -2} [p(x) + r(x) + s(x)] = \lim_{x \rightarrow -2} p(x) + \lim_{x \rightarrow -2} r(x) + \lim_{x \rightarrow -2} s(x) = 4 + 0 + (-3) = 1$   
 (b)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow -2} p(x) \cdot r(x) \cdot s(x) = \left[ \lim_{x \rightarrow -2} p(x) \right] \left[ \lim_{x \rightarrow -2} r(x) \right] \left[ \lim_{x \rightarrow -2} s(x) \right] = (4)(0)(-3) = 0$   
 (c)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow -2} [-4p(x) + 5r(x)]/s(x) = \left[ -4 \lim_{x \rightarrow -2} p(x) + 5 \lim_{x \rightarrow -2} r(x) \right] / \lim_{x \rightarrow -2} s(x) = [-4(4) + 5(0)] / -3 = \frac{16}{3}$
57.  $\lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{(1+h)^2 - 1^2}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{1+2h+h^2-1}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{h(2+h)}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} (2+h) = 2$
58.  $\lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{(-2+h)^2 - (-2)^2}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{4-4h+h^2-4}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{h(h-4)}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} (h-4) = -4$
59.  $\lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{[3(2+h)-4]-[3(2)-4]}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{3h}{h} = 3$
60.  $\lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{-2+h}\right) - \left(\frac{1}{-2}\right)}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{-2}{-2+h} - 1}{-2h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{-2 - (-2+h)}{-2h(-2+h)} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{-h}{h(4-2h)} = -\frac{1}{4}$
61.  $\lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{7+h} - \sqrt{7}}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{(\sqrt{7+h} - \sqrt{7})(\sqrt{7+h} + \sqrt{7})}{h(\sqrt{7+h} + \sqrt{7})} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{(7+h) - 7}{h(\sqrt{7+h} + \sqrt{7})} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{h}{h(\sqrt{7+h} + \sqrt{7})} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{\sqrt{7+h} + \sqrt{7}} = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{7}}$
62.  $\lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{3(0+h)+1} - \sqrt{3(0)+1}}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{(\sqrt{3h+1}-1)(\sqrt{3h+1}+1)}{h(\sqrt{3h+1}+1)} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{(3h+1)-1}{h(\sqrt{3h+1}+1)} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{3h}{h(\sqrt{3h+1}+1)} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{3}{\sqrt{3h+1}+1} = \frac{3}{2}$
63.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \sqrt{5-2x^2} = \sqrt{5-2(0)^2} = \sqrt{5}$  and  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \sqrt{5-x^2} = \sqrt{5-(0)^2} = \sqrt{5}$ ; by the sandwich theorem,  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f(x) = \sqrt{5}$
64.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} (2-x^2) = 2-0 = 2$  and  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} 2 \cos x = 2(1) = 2$ ; by the sandwich theorem,  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} g(x) = 2$
65. (a)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left(1 - \frac{x^2}{6}\right) = 1 - \frac{0}{6} = 1$  and  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} 1 = 1$ ; by the sandwich theorem,  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x \sin x}{2-2 \cos x} = 1$

- (b) For  $x \neq 0$ ,  $y = (x \sin x)/(2 - 2 \cos x)$  lies between the other two graphs in the figure, and the graphs converge as  $x \rightarrow 0$ .



66. (a)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{1}{2} - \frac{x^2}{24} \right) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{2} - \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x^2}{24} = \frac{1}{2} - 0 = \frac{1}{2}$  and  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2}$ ; by the sandwich theorem,  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \cos x}{x^2} = \frac{1}{2}$ .

- (b) For all  $x \neq 0$ , the graph of  $f(x) = (1 - \cos x)/x^2$  lies between the line  $y = \frac{1}{2}$  and the parabola  $y = \frac{1}{2} - x^2/24$ , and the graphs converge as  $x \rightarrow 0$ .



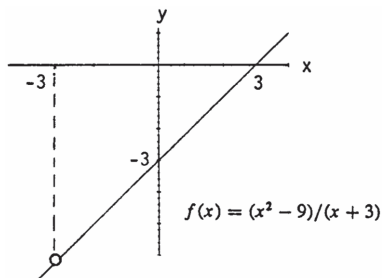
67. (a)  $f(x) = (x^2 - 9)/(x + 3)$

$x$	-3.1	-3.01	-3.001	-3.0001	-3.00001	-3.000001
$f(x)$	-6.1	-6.01	-6.001	-6.0001	-6.00001	-6.000001

$x$	-2.9	-2.99	-2.999	-2.9999	-2.99999	-2.999999
$f(x)$	-5.9	-5.99	-5.999	-5.9999	-5.99999	-5.999999

The estimate is  $\lim_{x \rightarrow -3} f(x) = -6$ .

- (b)

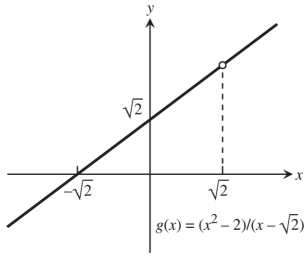


- (c)  $f(x) = \frac{x^2 - 9}{x + 3} = \frac{(x + 3)(x - 3)}{x + 3} = x - 3$  if  $x \neq -3$ , and  $\lim_{x \rightarrow -3} (x - 3) = -3 - 3 = -6$ .

68. (a)  $g(x) = (x^2 - 2)/(x - \sqrt{2})$

$x$	1.4	1.41	1.414	1.4142	1.41421	1.414213
$g(x)$	2.81421	2.82421	2.82821	2.828413	2.828423	2.828426

(b)



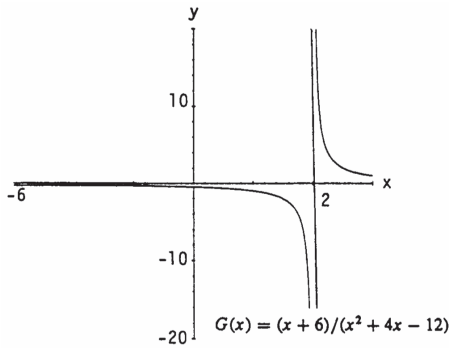
(c)  $g(x) = \frac{x^2 - 2}{x - \sqrt{2}} = \frac{(x + \sqrt{2})(x - \sqrt{2})}{(x - \sqrt{2})} = x + \sqrt{2}$  if  $x \neq \sqrt{2}$ , and  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \sqrt{2}} (x + \sqrt{2}) = \sqrt{2} + \sqrt{2} = 2\sqrt{2}$ .

69. (a)  $G(x) = (x + 6)/(x^2 + 4x - 12)$

$x$	-5.9	-5.99	-5.999	-5.9999	-5.99999	-5.999999
$G(x)$	-1.126582	-1.1251564	-1.1250156	-1.1250015	-1.1250001	-1.1250000

$x$	-6.1	-6.01	-6.001	-6.0001	-6.00001	-6.000001
$G(x)$	-1.123456	-1.124843	-1.124984	-1.124998	-1.124999	-1.124999

(b)



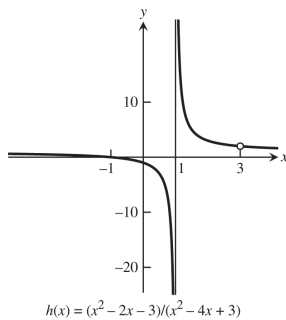
(c)  $G(x) = \frac{x+6}{x^2+4x-12} = \frac{x+6}{(x+6)(x-2)} = \frac{1}{x-2}$  if  $x \neq -6$ , and  $\lim_{x \rightarrow -6} \frac{1}{x-2} = \frac{1}{-6-2} = -\frac{1}{8} = -0.125$ .

70. (a)  $h(x) = (x^2 - 2x - 3)/(x^2 - 4x + 3)$

$x$	2.9	2.99	2.999	2.9999	2.99999	2.999999
$h(x)$	2.052631	2.005025	2.000500	2.000050	2.000005	2.0000005

$x$	3.1	3.01	3.001	3.0001	3.00001	3.000001
$h(x)$	1.952380	1.995024	1.999500	1.999950	1.999995	1.999999

(b)



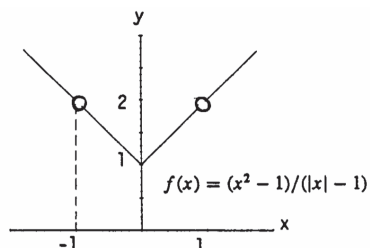
(c)  $h(x) = \frac{x^2 - 2x - 3}{x^2 - 4x + 3} = \frac{(x-3)(x+1)}{(x-3)(x-1)} = \frac{x+1}{x-1}$  if  $x \neq 3$ , and  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{x+1}{x-1} = \frac{3+1}{3-1} = \frac{4}{2} = 2$ .

71. (a)  $f(x) = (x^2 - 1)/(|x| - 1)$

$x$	-1.1	-1.01	-1.001	-1.0001	-1.00001	-1.000001
$f(x)$	2.1	2.01	2.001	2.0001	2.00001	2.000001

$x$	-0.9	-0.99	-0.999	-0.9999	-0.99999	-0.999999
$f(x)$	1.9	1.99	1.999	1.9999	1.99999	1.999999

(b)



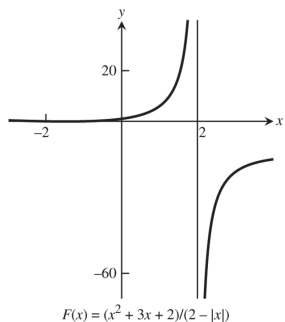
(c)  $f(x) = \frac{x^2 - 1}{|x| - 1} = \begin{cases} \frac{(x+1)(x-1)}{x-1} = x+1, & x \geq 0 \text{ and } x \neq 1 \\ \frac{(x+1)(x-1)}{-(x+1)} = 1-x, & x < 0 \text{ and } x \neq -1 \end{cases}$ , and  $\lim_{x \rightarrow -1} (1-x) = 1 - (-1) = 2$ .

72. (a)  $F(x) = (x^2 + 3x + 2)/(2 - |x|)$

$x$	-2.1	-2.01	-2.001	-2.0001	-2.00001	-2.000001
$F(x)$	-1.1	-1.01	-1.001	-1.0001	-1.00001	-1.000001

$x$	-1.9	-1.99	-1.999	-1.9999	-1.99999	-1.999999
$F(x)$	-0.9	-0.99	-0.999	-0.9999	-0.99999	-0.999999

(b)



(c)  $F(x) = \frac{x^2 + 3x + 2}{2 - |x|} = \begin{cases} \frac{(x+2)(x+1)}{2-x}, & x \geq 0 \\ \frac{(x+2)(x+1)}{2+x} = x+1, & x < 0 \text{ and } x \neq -2 \end{cases}$ , and  $\lim_{x \rightarrow -2} (x+1) = -2 + 1 = -1$ .

73. (a)  $g(\theta) = (\sin \theta)/\theta$

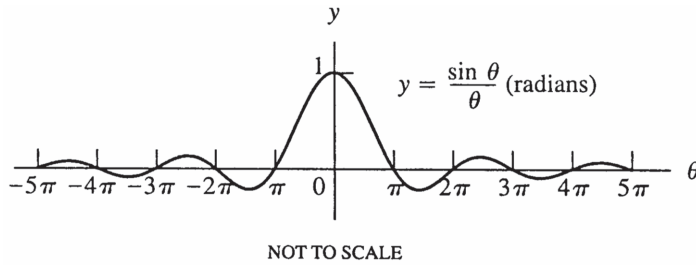
$\theta$	.1	.01	.001	.0001	.00001	.000001
$g(\theta)$	.998334	.999983	.999999	.999999	.999999	.999999

$\theta$	-.1	-.01	-.001	-.0001	-.00001	-.000001
$g(\theta)$	.998334	.999983	.999999	.999999	.999999	.999999

$\lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} g(\theta) = 1$



(b)



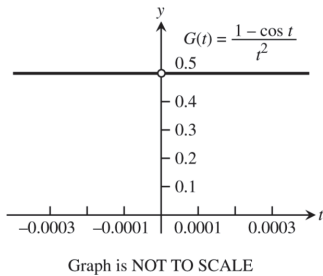
74. (a)  $G(t) = (1 - \cos t)/t^2$

$t$	.1	.01	.001	.0001	.00001	.000001
$G(t)$	.499583	.499995	.499999	.5	.5	.5

$t$	-.1	-.01	-.001	-.0001	-.00001	-.000001
$G(t)$	.499583	.499995	.499999	.5	.5	.5

$\lim_{t \rightarrow 0} G(t) = 0.5$

(b)



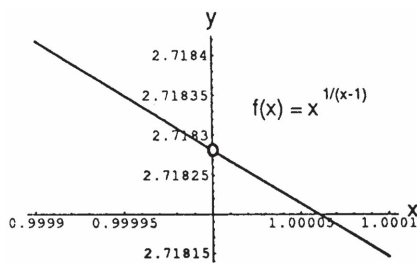
75. (a)  $f(x) = x^{1/(1-x)}$

$x$	.9	.99	.999	.9999	.99999	.999999
$f(x)$	.348678	.366032	.367695	.367861	.367877	.367879

$x$	1.1	1.01	1.001	1.0001	1.00001	1.000001
$f(x)$	.385543	.369711	.368063	.367897	.367881	.367878

$\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} f(x) \approx 0.36788$

(b)



Graph is NOT TO SCALE. Also, the intersection of the axes is not the origin: the axes intersect at the point (1, 2.71820).

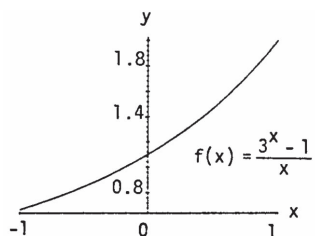
76. (a)  $f(x) = (3^x - 1)/x$

$x$	.1	.01	.001	.0001	.00001	.000001
$f(x)$	1.161231	1.104669	1.099215	1.098672	1.098618	1.098612

$x$	-.1	-.01	-.001	-.0001	-.00001	-.000001
$f(x)$	1.040415	1.092599	1.098009	1.098551	1.098606	1.098611

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} f(x) \approx 1.0986$$

(b)



77.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow c} f(x)$  exists at those points  $c$  where  $\lim_{x \rightarrow c} x^4 = \lim_{x \rightarrow c} x^2$ . Thus,  $c^4 = c^2 \Rightarrow c^2(1 - c^2) = 0 \Rightarrow c = 0, 1, \text{ or } -1$ .

Moreover,  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} x^2 = 0$  and  $\lim_{x \rightarrow -1} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow -1} f(x) = 1$ .

78. Nothing can be concluded about the values of  $f$ ,  $g$ , and  $h$  at  $x = 2$ . Yes,  $f(2)$  could be 0. Since the conditions of the sandwich theorem are satisfied,  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} f(x) = -5 \neq 0$ .

79.  $1 = \lim_{x \rightarrow 4} \frac{f(x)-5}{x-2} = \frac{\lim_{x \rightarrow 4} f(x) - \lim_{x \rightarrow 4} 5}{\lim_{x \rightarrow 4} x - \lim_{x \rightarrow 4} 2} = \frac{\lim_{x \rightarrow 4} f(x) - 5}{4 - 2} \Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 4} f(x) - 5 = 2(1) \Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 4} f(x) = 2 + 5 = 7$ .

80. (a)  $1 = \lim_{x \rightarrow -2} \frac{f(x)}{x^2} = \frac{\lim_{x \rightarrow -2} f(x)}{\lim_{x \rightarrow -2} x^2} = \frac{\lim_{x \rightarrow -2} f(x)}{4} \Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow -2} f(x) = 4$ .

(b)  $1 = \lim_{x \rightarrow -2} \frac{f(x)}{x^2} = \left[ \lim_{x \rightarrow -2} \frac{f(x)}{x} \right] \left[ \lim_{x \rightarrow -2} \frac{1}{x} \right] = \left[ \lim_{x \rightarrow -2} \frac{f(x)}{x} \right] \left( \frac{1}{-2} \right) \Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow -2} \frac{f(x)}{x} = -2$ .

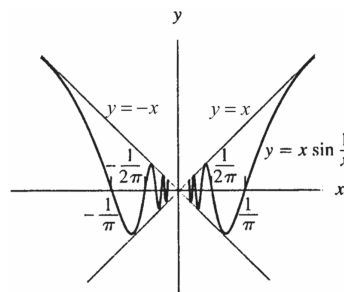
81. (a)  $0 = 3 \cdot 0 = \left[ \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{f(x)-5}{x-2} \right] \left[ \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} (x-2) \right] = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \left[ \left( \frac{f(x)-5}{x-2} \right) (x-2) \right] = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} [f(x) - 5]$   
 $= \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} f(x) - 5 \Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} f(x) = 5$ .

(b)  $0 = 4 \cdot 0 = \left[ \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{f(x)-5}{x-2} \right] \left[ \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} (x-2) \right] \Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} f(x) = 5$  as in part (a).

82. (a)  $0 = 1 \cdot 0 = \left[ \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x)}{x^2} \right] \left[ \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} x \right]^2 = \left[ \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x)}{x^2} \right] \left[ \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} x^2 \right] = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left[ \frac{f(x)}{x^2} \cdot x^2 \right] = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f(x)$ .  
That is,  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f(x) = 0$ .

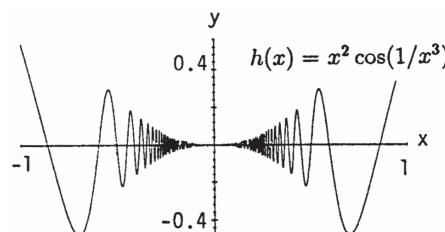
(b)  $0 = 1 \cdot 0 = \left[ \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x)}{x^2} \right] \left[ \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} x \right] = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left[ \frac{f(x)}{x^2} \cdot x \right] = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x)}{x}$ . That is,  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x)}{x} = 0$ .

83. (a)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} x \sin \frac{1}{x} = 0$



(b)  $-1 \leq \sin \frac{1}{x} \leq 1$  for  $x \neq 0$ :  
 $x > 0 \Rightarrow -x \leq x \sin \frac{1}{x} \leq x \Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} x \sin \frac{1}{x} = 0$  by the sandwich theorem;  
 $x < 0 \Rightarrow -x \geq x \sin \frac{1}{x} \geq x \Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} x \sin \frac{1}{x} = 0$  by the sandwich theorem.

84. (a)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} x^2 \cos \left( \frac{1}{x^3} \right) = 0$



(b)  $-1 \leq \cos \left( \frac{1}{x^3} \right) \leq 1$  for  $x \neq 0 \Rightarrow -x^2 \leq x^2 \cos \left( \frac{1}{x^3} \right) \leq x^2 \Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} x^2 \cos \left( \frac{1}{x^3} \right) = 0$  by the sandwich theorem since  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} x^2 = 0$ .

85–90. Example CAS commands:

Maple:

```
f := x -> (x^4-16)/(x-2);
x0 := 2;
plot( f(x), x = x0-1..x0+1, color = black,
      title = "Section 2.2, #85(a)" );
limit( f(x), x = x0 );
```

In Exercise 87, note that the standard cube root,  $x^{1/3}$ , is not defined for  $x < 0$  in many CASs. This can be overcome in Maple by entering the function as  $f := x \rightarrow (\text{surd}(x+1, 3) - 1)/x$ .

Mathematica: (assigned function and values for  $x_0$  and  $h$  may vary)

```
Clear[f, x]
f[x_]:= (x^3 - x^2 - 5x - 3)/(x + 1)^2
x0 = -1; h = 0.1;
Plot[f[x], {x, x0 - h, x0 + h}]
Limit[f[x], x -> x0]
```

### 2.3 THE PRECISE DEFINITION OF A LIMIT

1.  $\left( \frac{1}{1} \text{---} \frac{1}{5} \right) \rightarrow x$

Step 1:  $|x - 5| < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta < x - 5 < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta + 5 < x < \delta + 5$

Step 2:  $\delta + 5 = 7 \Rightarrow \delta = 2$ , or  $-\delta + 5 = 1 \Rightarrow \delta = 4$ .

The value of  $\delta$  which assures  $|x - 5| < \delta \Rightarrow 1 < x < 7$  is the smaller value,  $\delta = 2$ .

2.



$$\text{Step 1: } |x-2| < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta < x-2 < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta+2 < x < \delta+2$$

$$\text{Step 2: } -\delta+2=1 \Rightarrow \delta=1, \text{ or } \delta+2=7 \Rightarrow \delta=5.$$

The value of  $\delta$  which assures  $|x-2| < \delta \Rightarrow 1 < x < 7$  is the smaller value,  $\delta=1$ .

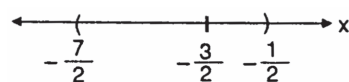
$$3. \quad \left( \begin{array}{c} | \\ \hline -7/2 \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \xrightarrow{x} \\ \hline -1/2 \end{array} \right)$$

$$\text{Step 1: } |x-(-3)| < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta < x+3 < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta-3 < x < \delta-3$$

$$\text{Step 2: } -\delta-3=-\frac{7}{2} \Rightarrow \delta=\frac{1}{2}, \text{ or } \delta-3=-\frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow \delta=\frac{5}{2}.$$

The value of  $\delta$  which assures  $|x-(-3)| < \delta \Rightarrow -\frac{7}{2} < x < -\frac{1}{2}$  is the smaller value,  $\delta=\frac{1}{2}$ .

4.



$$\text{Step 1: } \left| x - \left( -\frac{3}{2} \right) \right| < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta < x + \frac{3}{2} < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta - \frac{3}{2} < x < \delta - \frac{3}{2}$$

$$\text{Step 2: } -\delta - \frac{3}{2} = -\frac{7}{2} \Rightarrow \delta = 2, \text{ or } \delta - \frac{3}{2} = -\frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow \delta = 1.$$

The value of  $\delta$  which assures  $\left| x - \left( -\frac{3}{2} \right) \right| < \delta \Rightarrow -\frac{7}{2} < x < -\frac{1}{2}$  is the smaller value,  $\delta=1$ .

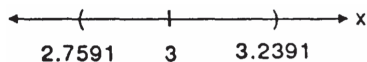
$$5. \quad \left( \begin{array}{c} | \\ \hline 4/9 \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \xrightarrow{x} \\ \hline 1/2 \end{array} \begin{array}{c} | \\ \hline 4/7 \end{array} \right)$$

$$\text{Step 1: } \left| x - \frac{1}{2} \right| < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta < x - \frac{1}{2} < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta + \frac{1}{2} < x < \delta + \frac{1}{2}$$

$$\text{Step 2: } -\delta + \frac{1}{2} = \frac{4}{9} \Rightarrow \delta = \frac{1}{18}, \text{ or } \delta + \frac{1}{2} = \frac{4}{7} \Rightarrow \delta = \frac{1}{14}.$$

The value of  $\delta$  which assures  $\left| x - \frac{1}{2} \right| < \delta \Rightarrow \frac{4}{9} < x < \frac{4}{7}$  is the smaller value,  $\delta = \frac{1}{18}$ .

6.



$$\text{Step 1: } |x-3| < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta < x-3 < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta+3 < x < \delta+3$$

$$\text{Step 2: } -\delta+3=2.7591 \Rightarrow \delta=0.2409, \text{ or } \delta+3=3.2391 \Rightarrow \delta=0.2391.$$

The value of  $\delta$  which assures  $|x-3| < \delta \Rightarrow 2.7591 < x < 3.2391$  is the smaller value,  $\delta=0.2391$ .

$$7. \text{ Step 1: } |x-5| < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta < x-5 < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta+5 < x < \delta+5$$

$$\text{Step 2: From the graph, } -\delta+5=4.9 \Rightarrow \delta=0.1, \text{ or } \delta+5=5.1 \Rightarrow \delta=0.1; \text{ thus } \delta=0.1 \text{ in either case.}$$

$$8. \text{ Step 1: } |x-(-3)| < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta < x+3 < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta-3 < x < \delta-3$$

$$\text{Step 2: From the graph, } -\delta-3=-3.1 \Rightarrow \delta=0.1, \text{ or } \delta-3=-2.9 \Rightarrow \delta=0.1; \text{ thus } \delta=0.1.$$

$$9. \text{ Step 1: } |x-1| < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta < x-1 < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta+1 < x < \delta+1$$

$$\text{Step 2: From the graph, } -\delta+1=\frac{9}{16} \Rightarrow \delta=\frac{7}{16}, \text{ or } \delta+1=\frac{25}{16} \Rightarrow \delta=\frac{9}{16}; \text{ thus } \delta=\frac{7}{16}.$$

$$10. \text{ Step 1: } |x-3| < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta < x-3 < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta+3 < x < \delta+3$$

$$\text{Step 2: From the graph, } -\delta+3=2.61 \Rightarrow \delta=0.39, \text{ or } \delta+3=3.41 \Rightarrow \delta=0.41; \text{ thus } \delta=0.39.$$

11. Step 1:  $|x-2| < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta < x-2 < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta+2 < x < \delta+2$   
 Step 2: From the graph,  $-\delta+2 = \sqrt{3} \Rightarrow \delta = 2 - \sqrt{3} \approx 0.2679$ , or  $\delta+2 = \sqrt{5} \Rightarrow \delta = \sqrt{5} - 2 \approx 0.2361$ ;  
 thus  $\delta = \sqrt{5} - 2$ .
12. Step 1:  $|x-(-1)| < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta < x+1 < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta-1 < x < \delta-1$   
 Step 2: From the graph,  $-\delta-1 = -\frac{\sqrt{5}}{2} \Rightarrow \delta = \frac{\sqrt{5}-2}{2} \approx 0.118$  or  $\delta-1 = -\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \Rightarrow \delta = \frac{2-\sqrt{3}}{2} \approx 0.1340$ ;  
 thus  $\delta = \frac{\sqrt{5}-2}{2}$ .
13. Step 1:  $|x-(-1)| < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta < x+1 < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta-1 < x < \delta-1$   
 Step 2: From the graph,  $-\delta-1 = -\frac{16}{9} \Rightarrow \delta = \frac{9}{9} \approx 0.77$ , or  $\delta-1 = -\frac{16}{25} \Rightarrow \frac{9}{25} = 0.36$ ; thus  $\delta = \frac{9}{25} = 0.36$ .
14. Step 1:  $|x-\frac{1}{2}| < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta < x-\frac{1}{2} < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta+\frac{1}{2} < x < \delta+\frac{1}{2}$   
 Step 2: From the graph,  $-\delta+\frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2.01} \Rightarrow \delta = \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2.01} \approx 0.00248$ , or  $\delta+\frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{1.99} \Rightarrow \delta = \frac{1}{1.99} - \frac{1}{2} \approx 0.00251$ ;  
 thus  $\delta = 0.00248$ .
15. Step 1:  $|(x+1)-5| < 0.01 \Rightarrow |x-4| < 0.01 \Rightarrow -0.01 < x-4 < 0.01 \Rightarrow 3.99 < x < 4.01$   
 Step 2:  $|x-4| < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta < x-4 < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta+4 < x < \delta+4 \Rightarrow \delta = 0.01$ .
16. Step 1:  $|(2x-2)-(-6)| < 0.02 \Rightarrow |2x+4| < 0.02 \Rightarrow -0.02 < 2x+4 < 0.02$   
 $\Rightarrow -4.02 < 2x < -3.98 \Rightarrow -2.01 < x < -1.99$   
 Step 2:  $|x-(-2)| < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta < x+2 < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta-2 < x < \delta-2 \Rightarrow \delta = 0.01$ .
17. Step 1:  $|\sqrt{x+1}-1| < 0.1 \Rightarrow -0.1 < \sqrt{x+1}-1 < 0.1 \Rightarrow 0.9 < \sqrt{x+1} < 1.1 \Rightarrow 0.81 < x+1 < 1.21$   
 $\Rightarrow -0.19 < x < 0.21$   
 Step 2:  $|x-0| < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta < x < \delta$ . Then,  $-\delta = -0.19 \Rightarrow \delta = 0.19$  or  $\delta = 0.21$ ; thus,  $\delta = 0.19$ .
18. Step 1:  $|\sqrt{x}-\frac{1}{2}| < 0.1 \Rightarrow -0.1 < \sqrt{x}-\frac{1}{2} < 0.1 \Rightarrow 0.4 < \sqrt{x} < 0.6 \Rightarrow 0.16 < x < 0.36$   
 Step 2:  $|x-\frac{1}{4}| < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta < x-\frac{1}{4} < \delta \Rightarrow$   
 Then  $-\delta+\frac{1}{4} = 0.16 \Rightarrow \delta = 0.09$  or  $\delta+\frac{1}{4} = 0.36 \Rightarrow \delta = 0.11$ ; thus  $\delta = 0.09$ .
19. Step 1:  $|\sqrt{19-x}-3| < 1 \Rightarrow -1 < \sqrt{19-x}-3 < 1 \Rightarrow 2 < \sqrt{19-x} < 4 \Rightarrow 4 < 19-x < 16$   
 $\Rightarrow -4 > x-19 > -16 \Rightarrow 15 > x > 3$  or  $3 < x < 15$   
 Step 2:  $|x-10| < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta < x-10 < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta+10 < x < \delta+10$ .  
 Then  $-\delta+10 = 3 \Rightarrow \delta = 7$ , or  $\delta+10 = 15 \Rightarrow \delta = 5$ ; thus  $\delta = 5$ .
20. Step 1:  $|\sqrt{x-7}-4| < 1 \Rightarrow -1 < \sqrt{x-7}-4 < 1 \Rightarrow 3 < \sqrt{x-7} < 5 \Rightarrow 9 < x-7 < 25 \Rightarrow 16 < x < 32$   
 Step 2:  $|x-23| < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta < x-23 < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta+23 < x < \delta+23$ .  
 Then  $-\delta+23 = 16 \Rightarrow \delta = 7$ , or  $\delta+23 = 32 \Rightarrow \delta = 9$ ; thus  $\delta = 7$ .
21. Step 1:  $|\frac{1}{x}-\frac{1}{4}| < 0.05 \Rightarrow -0.05 < \frac{1}{x}-\frac{1}{4} < 0.05 \Rightarrow 0.2 < \frac{1}{x} < 0.3 \Rightarrow \frac{10}{2} > x > \frac{10}{3}$  or  $\frac{10}{3} < x < 5$ .  
 Step 2:  $|x-4| < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta < x-4 < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta+4 < x < \delta+4$ .  
 Then  $-\delta+4 = \frac{10}{3}$  or  $\delta = \frac{2}{3}$ , or  $\delta+4 = 5$  or  $\delta = 1$ ; thus  $\delta = \frac{2}{3}$ .

22. Step 1:  $|x^2 - 3| < 0.1 \Rightarrow -0.1 < x^2 - 3 < 0.1 \Rightarrow 2.9 < x^2 < 3.1 \Rightarrow \sqrt{2.9} < x < \sqrt{3.1}$   
 Step 2:  $|x - \sqrt{3}| < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta < x - \sqrt{3} < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta + \sqrt{3} < x < \delta + \sqrt{3}$ .  
 Then  $-\delta + \sqrt{3} = \sqrt{2.9} \Rightarrow \delta = \sqrt{3} - \sqrt{2.9} \approx 0.0291$ , or  $\delta + \sqrt{3} = \sqrt{3.1} \Rightarrow \delta = \sqrt{3.1} - \sqrt{3} \approx 0.0286$ ;  
 thus  $\delta = 0.0286$
23. Step 1:  $|x^2 - 4| < 0.5 \Rightarrow -0.5 < x^2 - 4 < 0.5 \Rightarrow 3.5 < x^2 < 4.5 \Rightarrow \sqrt{3.5} < |x| < \sqrt{4.5} \Rightarrow -\sqrt{4.5} < x < -\sqrt{3.5}$ ,  
 for  $x$  near  $-2$ .  
 Step 2:  $|x - (-2)| < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta < x + 2 < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta - 2 < x < \delta - 2$ .  
 Then  $-\delta - 2 = -\sqrt{4.5} \Rightarrow \delta = \sqrt{4.5} - 2 \approx 0.1213$ , or  $\delta - 2 = -\sqrt{3.5} \Rightarrow \delta = 2 - \sqrt{3.5} \approx 0.1292$ ;  
 thus  $\delta = \sqrt{4.5} - 2 \approx 0.12$ .
24. Step 1:  $|\frac{1}{x} - (-1)| < 0.1 \Rightarrow -0.1 < \frac{1}{x} + 1 < 0.1 \Rightarrow -\frac{11}{10} < \frac{1}{x} < -\frac{9}{10} \Rightarrow -\frac{10}{11} > x > -\frac{10}{9}$  or  $-\frac{10}{9} < x < -\frac{10}{11}$ .  
 Step 2:  $|x - (-1)| < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta < x + 1 < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta - 1 < x < \delta - 1$ .  
 Then  $-\delta - 1 = -\frac{10}{9} \Rightarrow \delta = \frac{1}{9}$ , or  $\delta - 1 = -\frac{10}{11} \Rightarrow \delta = \frac{1}{11}$ ; thus  $\delta = \frac{1}{11}$ .
25. Step 1:  $|(x^2 - 5) - 11| < 1 \Rightarrow |x^2 - 16| < 1 \Rightarrow -1 < x^2 - 16 < 1 \Rightarrow 15 < x^2 < 17 \Rightarrow \sqrt{15} < x < \sqrt{17}$ .  
 Step 2:  $|x - 4| < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta < x - 4 < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta + 4 < x < \delta + 4$ .  
 Then  $-\delta + 4 = \sqrt{15} \Rightarrow \delta = 4 - \sqrt{15} \approx 0.1270$ , or  $\delta + 4 = \sqrt{17} \Rightarrow \delta = \sqrt{17} - 4 \approx 0.1231$ ; thus  
 $\delta = \sqrt{17} - 4 \approx 0.12$ .
26. Step 1:  $|\frac{120}{x} - 5| < 1 \Rightarrow -1 < \frac{120}{x} - 5 < 1 \Rightarrow 4 < \frac{120}{x} < 6 \Rightarrow \frac{1}{4} > \frac{x}{120} > \frac{1}{6} \Rightarrow 30 > x > 20$  or  $20 < x < 30$ .  
 Step 2:  $|x - 24| < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta < x - 24 < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta + 24 < x < \delta + 24$ .  
 Then  $-\delta + 24 = 20 \Rightarrow \delta = 4$ , or  $\delta + 24 = 30 \Rightarrow \delta = 6$ ; thus  $\delta = 4$ .
27. Step 1:  $|mx - 2m| < 0.03 \Rightarrow -0.03 < mx - 2m < 0.03 \Rightarrow -0.03 + 2m < mx < 0.03 + 2m \Rightarrow 2 - \frac{0.03}{m} < x < 2 + \frac{0.03}{m}$ .  
 Step 2:  $|x - 2| < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta < x - 2 < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta + 2 < x < \delta + 2$ .  
 Then  $-\delta + 2 = 2 - \frac{0.03}{m} \Rightarrow \delta = \frac{0.03}{m}$ , or  $\delta + 2 = 2 + \frac{0.03}{m} \Rightarrow \delta = \frac{0.03}{m}$ . In either case,  $\delta = \frac{0.03}{m}$ .
28. Step 1:  $|mx - 3m| < c \Rightarrow -c < mx - 3m < c \Rightarrow -c + 3m < mx < c + 3m \Rightarrow 3 - \frac{c}{m} < x < 3 + \frac{c}{m}$ .  
 Step 2:  $|x - 3| < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta < x - 3 < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta + 3 < x < \delta + 3$ .  
 Then  $-\delta + 3 = 3 - \frac{c}{m} \Rightarrow \delta = \frac{c}{m}$ , or  $\delta + 3 = 3 + \frac{c}{m} \Rightarrow \delta = \frac{c}{m}$ . In either case,  $\delta = \frac{c}{m}$ .
29. Step 1:  $|(mx + b) - (\frac{m}{2} + b)| < c \Rightarrow -c < mx - \frac{m}{2} < c \Rightarrow -c + \frac{m}{2} < mx < c + \frac{m}{2} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{2} - \frac{c}{m} < x < \frac{1}{2} + \frac{c}{m}$ .  
 Step 2:  $|x - \frac{1}{2}| < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta < x - \frac{1}{2} < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta + \frac{1}{2} < x < \delta + \frac{1}{2}$ .  
 Then  $-\delta + \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2} - \frac{c}{m} \Rightarrow \delta = \frac{c}{m}$ , or  $\delta + \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2} + \frac{c}{m} \Rightarrow \delta = \frac{c}{m}$ . In either case,  $\delta = \frac{c}{m}$ .
30. Step 1:  $|(mx + b) - (m + b)| < 0.05 \Rightarrow -0.05 < mx - m < 0.05 \Rightarrow -0.05 + m < mx < 0.05 + m$   
 $\Rightarrow 1 - \frac{0.05}{m} < x < 1 + \frac{0.05}{m}$ .  
 Step 2:  $|x - 1| < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta < x - 1 < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta + 1 < x < \delta + 1$ .  
 Then  $-\delta + 1 = 1 - \frac{0.05}{m} \Rightarrow \delta = \frac{0.05}{m}$ , or  $\delta + 1 = 1 + \frac{0.05}{m} \Rightarrow \delta = \frac{0.05}{m}$ . In either case,  $\delta = \frac{0.05}{m}$ .
31.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 3} (3 - 2x) = 3 - 2(3) = -3$   
 Step 1:  $|(3 - 2x) - (-3)| < 0.02 \Rightarrow -0.02 < 6 - 2x < 0.02 \Rightarrow -6.02 < -2x < -5.98 \Rightarrow 3.01 > x > 2.99$  or  
 $2.99 < x < 3.01$ .

Step 2:  $0 < |x-3| < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta < x-3 < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta+3 < x < \delta+3$ .  
Then  $-\delta+3 = 2.99 \Rightarrow \delta = 0.01$ , or  $\delta+3 = 3.01 \Rightarrow \delta = 0.01$ ; thus  $\delta = 0.01$ .

32.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow -1} (-3x-2) = (-3)(-1)-2 = 1$

Step 1:  $|(-3x-2)-1| < 0.03 \Rightarrow -0.03 < -3x-3 < 0.03 \Rightarrow 0.01 > x+1 > -0.01 \Rightarrow -1.01 < x < -0.99$ .

Step 2:  $|x-(-1)| < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta < x+1 < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta-1 < x < \delta-1$ .

Then  $-\delta-1 = -1.01 \Rightarrow \delta = 0.01$ , or  $\delta-1 = -0.99 \Rightarrow \delta = 0.01$ ; thus  $\delta = 0.01$ .

33.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{x^2-4}{x-2} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{(x+2)(x-2)}{(x-2)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} (x+2) = 2+2 = 4, x \neq 2$

Step 1:  $\left| \left( \frac{x^2-4}{x-2} \right) - 4 \right| < 0.05 \Rightarrow -0.05 < \frac{(x+2)(x-2)}{(x-2)} - 4 < 0.05 \Rightarrow 3.95 < x+2 < 4.05, x \neq 2$

$\Rightarrow 1.95 < x < 2.05, x \neq 2$ .

Step 2:  $|x-2| < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta < x-2 < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta+2 < x < \delta+2$ .

Then  $-\delta+2 = 1.95 \Rightarrow \delta = 0.05$ , or  $\delta+2 = 2.05 \Rightarrow \delta = 0.05$ ; thus  $\delta = 0.05$ .

34.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow -5} \frac{x^2+6x+5}{x+5} = \lim_{x \rightarrow -5} \frac{(x+5)(x+1)}{(x+5)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow -5} (x+1) = -4, x \neq -5$ .

Step 1:  $\left| \left( \frac{x^2+6x+5}{x+5} \right) - (-4) \right| < 0.05 \Rightarrow -0.05 < \frac{(x+5)(x+1)}{(x+5)} + 4 < 0.05 \Rightarrow -4.05 < x+1 < -3.95, x \neq -5$

$\Rightarrow -5.05 < x < -4.95, x \neq -5$ .

Step 2:  $|x-(-5)| < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta < x+5 < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta-5 < x < \delta-5$ .

Then  $-\delta-5 = -5.05 \Rightarrow \delta = 0.05$ , or  $\delta-5 = -4.95 \Rightarrow \delta = 0.05$ ; thus  $\delta = 0.05$ .

35.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow -3} \sqrt{1-5x} = \sqrt{1-5(-3)} = \sqrt{16} = 4$

Step 1:  $|\sqrt{1-5x}-4| < 0.5 \Rightarrow -0.5 < \sqrt{1-5x}-4 < 0.5 \Rightarrow 3.5 < \sqrt{1-5x} < 4.5 \Rightarrow 12.25 < 1-5x < 20.25$   
 $\Rightarrow 11.25 < -5x < 19.25 \Rightarrow -3.85 < x < 2.25$ .

Step 2:  $|x-(-3)| < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta < x+3 < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta-3 < x < \delta-3$ .

Then  $-\delta-3 = -3.85 \Rightarrow \delta = 0.85$ , or  $\delta-3 = -2.25 \Rightarrow \delta = 0.75$ ; thus  $\delta = 0.75$ .

36.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{4}{x} = \frac{4}{2} = 2$

Step 1:  $\left| \frac{4}{x} - 2 \right| < 0.4 \Rightarrow -0.4 < \frac{4}{x} - 2 < 0.4 \Rightarrow 1.6 < \frac{4}{x} < 2.4 \Rightarrow \frac{10}{16} > \frac{x}{4} > \frac{10}{24} \Rightarrow \frac{10}{4} > x > \frac{10}{6}$  or  $\frac{5}{3} < x < \frac{5}{2}$ .

Step 2:  $|x-2| < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta < x-2 < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta+2 < x < \delta+2$ .

Then  $-\delta+2 = \frac{5}{3} \Rightarrow \delta = \frac{1}{3}$ , or  $\delta+2 = \frac{5}{2} \Rightarrow \delta = \frac{1}{2}$ ; thus  $\delta = \frac{1}{3}$ .

37. Step 1:  $|(9-x)-5| < \epsilon \Rightarrow -\epsilon < 4-x < \epsilon \Rightarrow -\epsilon-4 < -x < \epsilon-4 \Rightarrow \epsilon+4 > x > 4-\epsilon \Rightarrow 4-\epsilon < x < 4+\epsilon$ .

Step 2:  $|x-4| < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta < x-4 < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta+4 < x < \delta+4$ .

Then  $-\delta+4 = -\epsilon+4 \Rightarrow \delta = \epsilon$ , or  $\delta+4 = \epsilon+4 \Rightarrow \delta = \epsilon$ . Thus choose  $\delta = \epsilon$ .

38. Step 1:  $|(3x-7)-2| < \epsilon \Rightarrow -\epsilon < 3x-9 < \epsilon \Rightarrow 9-\epsilon < 3x < 9+\epsilon \Rightarrow 3-\frac{\epsilon}{3} < x < 3+\frac{\epsilon}{3}$ .

Step 2:  $|x-3| < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta < x-3 < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta+3 < x < \delta+3$ .

Then  $-\delta+3 = 3-\frac{\epsilon}{3} \Rightarrow \delta = \frac{\epsilon}{3}$ , or  $\delta+3 = 3+\frac{\epsilon}{3} \Rightarrow \delta = \frac{\epsilon}{3}$ . Thus choose  $\delta = \frac{\epsilon}{3}$ .

39. Step 1:  $|\sqrt{x-5}-2| < \epsilon \Rightarrow -\epsilon < \sqrt{x-5}-2 < \epsilon \Rightarrow 2-\epsilon < \sqrt{x-5} < 2+\epsilon \Rightarrow (2-\epsilon)^2 < x-5 < (2+\epsilon)^2$

$\Rightarrow (2-\epsilon)^2 + 5 < x < (2+\epsilon)^2 + 5$ .

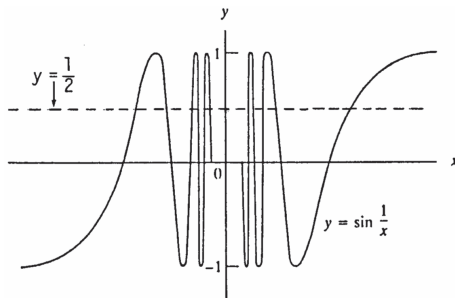
Step 2:  $|x-9| < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta < x-9 < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta+9 < x < \delta+9$ .

Then  $-\delta+9 = \epsilon^2 - 4\epsilon + 9 \Rightarrow \delta = 4\epsilon - \epsilon^2$ , or  $\delta+9 = \epsilon^2 + 4\epsilon + 9 \Rightarrow \delta = 4\epsilon + \epsilon^2$ . Thus choose the smaller distance,  $\delta = 4\epsilon - \epsilon^2$ .

40. Step 1:  $|\sqrt{4-x}-2| < \epsilon \Rightarrow -\epsilon < \sqrt{4-x}-2 < \epsilon \Rightarrow 2-\epsilon < \sqrt{4-x} < 2+\epsilon \Rightarrow (2-\epsilon)^2 < 4-x < (2+\epsilon)^2$   
 $\Rightarrow -(2+\epsilon)^2 < x-4 < -(2-\epsilon)^2 \Rightarrow -(2+\epsilon)^2+4 < x < -(2-\epsilon)^2+4.$   
 Step 2:  $|x-0| < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta < x < \delta.$   
 Then  $-\delta = -(2+\epsilon)^2+4 = -\epsilon^2-4\epsilon \Rightarrow \delta = 4\epsilon+\epsilon^2$ , or  $\delta = -(2-\epsilon)^2+4 = 4\epsilon-\epsilon^2$ . Thus choose the smaller distance,  $\delta = 4\epsilon-\epsilon^2$ .
41. Step 1: For  $x \neq 1$ ,  $|x^2-1| < \epsilon \Rightarrow -\epsilon < x^2-1 < \epsilon \Rightarrow 1-\epsilon < x^2 < 1+\epsilon \Rightarrow \sqrt{1-\epsilon} < |x| < \sqrt{1+\epsilon}$   
 $\Rightarrow \sqrt{1-\epsilon} < x < \sqrt{1+\epsilon}$  near  $x=1$ .  
 Step 2:  $|x-1| < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta < x-1 < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta+1 < x < \delta+1.$   
 Then  $-\delta+1 = \sqrt{1-\epsilon} \Rightarrow \delta = 1-\sqrt{1-\epsilon}$ , or  $\delta+1 = \sqrt{1+\epsilon} \Rightarrow \delta = \sqrt{1+\epsilon}-1$ . Choose  $\delta = \min\{1-\sqrt{1-\epsilon}, \sqrt{1+\epsilon}-1\}$ , that is, the smaller of the two distances.
42. Step 1: For  $x \neq -2$ ,  $|x^2-4| < \epsilon \Rightarrow -\epsilon < x^2-4 < \epsilon \Rightarrow 4-\epsilon < x^2 < 4+\epsilon \Rightarrow \sqrt{4-\epsilon} < |x| < \sqrt{4+\epsilon} \Rightarrow -\sqrt{4+\epsilon} < x < -\sqrt{4-\epsilon}$  near  $x=-2$ .  
 Step 2:  $|x-(-2)| < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta < x+2 < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta-2 < x < \delta-2.$   
 Then  $-\delta-2 = -\sqrt{4+\epsilon} \Rightarrow \delta = \sqrt{4+\epsilon}-2$ , or  $\delta-2 = -\sqrt{4-\epsilon} \Rightarrow \delta = 2-\sqrt{4-\epsilon}$ . Choose  $\delta = \min\{\sqrt{4+\epsilon}-2, 2-\sqrt{4-\epsilon}\}$ .
43. Step 1:  $|\frac{1}{x}-1| < \epsilon \Rightarrow -\epsilon < \frac{1}{x}-1 < \epsilon \Rightarrow 1-\epsilon < \frac{1}{x} < 1+\epsilon \Rightarrow \frac{1}{1+\epsilon} < x < \frac{1}{1-\epsilon}.$   
 Step 2:  $|x-1| < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta < x-1 < \delta \Rightarrow 1-\delta < x < 1+\delta.$   
 Then  $1-\delta = \frac{1}{1+\epsilon} \Rightarrow \delta = 1-\frac{1}{1+\epsilon} = \frac{\epsilon}{1+\epsilon}$ , or  $1+\delta = \frac{1}{1-\epsilon} \Rightarrow \delta = \frac{1}{1-\epsilon}-1 = \frac{\epsilon}{1-\epsilon}$ .  
 Choose  $\delta = \frac{\epsilon}{1+\epsilon}$ , the smaller of the two distances.
44. Step 1:  $|\frac{1}{x^2}-\frac{1}{3}| < \epsilon \Rightarrow -\epsilon < \frac{1}{x^2}-\frac{1}{3} < \epsilon \Rightarrow \frac{1}{3}-\epsilon < \frac{1}{x^2} < \frac{1}{3}+\epsilon \Rightarrow \frac{1-3\epsilon}{3} < \frac{1}{x^2} < \frac{1+3\epsilon}{3}$   
 $\Rightarrow \frac{3}{1-3\epsilon} > x^2 > \frac{3}{1+3\epsilon} \Rightarrow \sqrt{\frac{3}{1+3\epsilon}} < |x| < \sqrt{\frac{3}{1-3\epsilon}}$ , or  $\sqrt{\frac{3}{1+3\epsilon}} < x < \sqrt{\frac{3}{1-3\epsilon}}$  for  $x$  near  $\sqrt{3}$ .  
 Step 2:  $|x-\sqrt{3}| < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta < x-\sqrt{3} < \delta \Rightarrow \sqrt{3}-\delta < x < \sqrt{3}+\delta.$   
 Then  $\sqrt{3}-\delta = \sqrt{\frac{3}{1+3\epsilon}} \Rightarrow \delta = \sqrt{3}-\sqrt{\frac{3}{1+3\epsilon}}$ , or  $\sqrt{3}+\delta = \sqrt{\frac{3}{1-3\epsilon}} \Rightarrow \delta = \sqrt{\frac{3}{1-3\epsilon}}-\sqrt{3}$ .  
 Choose  $\delta = \min\{\sqrt{3}-\sqrt{\frac{3}{1+3\epsilon}}, \sqrt{\frac{3}{1-3\epsilon}}-\sqrt{3}\}$ .
45. Step 1:  $\left|\left(\frac{x^2-9}{x+3}\right)-(-6)\right| < \epsilon \Rightarrow -\epsilon < (x-3)+6 < \epsilon, x \neq -3 \Rightarrow -\epsilon < x+3 < \epsilon \Rightarrow -\epsilon-3 < x < \epsilon-3.$   
 Step 2:  $|x-(-3)| < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta < x+3 < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta-3 < x < \delta-3.$   
 Then  $-\delta-3 = -\epsilon-3 \Rightarrow \delta = \epsilon$ , or  $\delta-3 = \epsilon-3 \Rightarrow \delta = \epsilon$ . Choose  $\delta = \epsilon$ .
46. Step 1:  $\left|\left(\frac{x^2-1}{x-1}\right)-2\right| < \epsilon \Rightarrow -\epsilon < (x+1)-2 < \epsilon, x \neq 1 \Rightarrow 1-\epsilon < x < 1+\epsilon.$   
 Step 2:  $|x-1| < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta < x-1 < \delta \Rightarrow 1-\delta < x < 1+\delta.$   
 Then  $1-\delta = 1-\epsilon \Rightarrow \delta = \epsilon$ , or  $1+\delta = 1+\epsilon \Rightarrow \delta = \epsilon$ . Choose  $\delta = \epsilon$ .
47. Step 1:  $x < 1: |(4-2x)-2| < \epsilon \Rightarrow 0 < 2-2x < \epsilon$  since  $x < 1$ . Thus,  $1-\frac{\epsilon}{2} < x < 0$ ;  
 $x \geq 1: |(6x-4)-2| < \epsilon \Rightarrow 0 \leq 6x-6 < \epsilon$  since  $x \geq 1$ . Thus,  $1 \leq x < 1+\frac{\epsilon}{6}$ .  
 Step 2:  $|x-1| < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta < x-1 < \delta \Rightarrow 1-\delta < x < 1+\delta.$   
 Then  $1-\delta = 1-\frac{\epsilon}{2} \Rightarrow \delta = \frac{\epsilon}{2}$ , or  $1+\delta = 1+\frac{\epsilon}{6} \Rightarrow \delta = \frac{\epsilon}{6}$ . Choose  $\delta = \frac{\epsilon}{6}$ .



48. Step 1:  $x < 0: |2x - 0| < \epsilon \Rightarrow -\epsilon < 2x < 0 \Rightarrow -\frac{\epsilon}{2} < x < 0;$   
 $x \geq 0: |\frac{x}{2} - 0| < \epsilon \Rightarrow 0 \leq x < 2\epsilon.$   
 Step 2:  $|x - 0| < \delta \Rightarrow -\delta < x < \delta.$   
 Then  $-\delta = -\frac{\epsilon}{2} \Rightarrow \delta = \frac{\epsilon}{2},$  or  $\delta = 2\epsilon \Rightarrow \delta = 2\epsilon.$  Choose  $\delta = \frac{\epsilon}{2}.$
49. By the figure,  $-x \leq x \sin \frac{1}{x} \leq x$  for all  $x > 0$  and  $-x \geq x \sin \frac{1}{x} \geq x$  for  $x < 0.$  Since  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} (-x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} x = 0,$  then by the sandwich theorem, in either case,  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} x \sin \frac{1}{x} = 0.$
50. By the figure,  $-x^2 \leq x^2 \sin \frac{1}{x} \leq x^2$  for all  $x$  except possibly at  $x = 0.$  Since  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} (-x^2) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} x^2 = 0,$  then by the sandwich theorem,  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} x^2 \sin \frac{1}{x} = 0.$
51. As  $x$  approaches the value 0, the values of  $g(x)$  approach  $k.$  Thus for every number  $\epsilon > 0,$  there exists a  $\delta > 0$  such that  $0 < |x - 0| < \delta \Rightarrow |g(x) - k| < \epsilon.$
52. Write  $x = h + c.$  Then  $0 < |x - c| < \delta \Leftrightarrow -\delta < x - c < \delta, x \neq c \Leftrightarrow -\delta < (h + c) - c < \delta, h + c \neq c \Leftrightarrow -\delta < h < \delta, h \neq 0 \Leftrightarrow 0 < |h - 0| < \delta.$   
 Thus,  $\lim_{x \rightarrow c} f(x) = L \Leftrightarrow$  for any  $\epsilon > 0,$  there exists  $\delta > 0$  such that  $|f(x) - L| < \epsilon$  whenever  $0 < |x - c| < \delta \Leftrightarrow |f(h + c) - L| < \epsilon$  whenever  $0 < |h - 0| < \delta \Leftrightarrow \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} f(h + c) = L.$
53. Let  $f(x) = x^2.$  The function values do get closer to  $-1$  as  $x$  approaches 0, but  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f(x) = 0,$  not  $-1.$  The function  $f(x) = x^2$  never gets arbitrarily close to  $-1$  for  $x$  near 0.
54. Let  $f(x) = \sin x, L = \frac{1}{2},$  and  $x_0 = 0.$  There exists a value of  $x$  (namely  $x = \frac{\pi}{6}$ ) for which  $|\sin x - \frac{1}{2}| < \epsilon$  for any given  $\epsilon > 0.$  However,  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \sin x = 0,$  not  $\frac{1}{2}.$  The wrong statement does not require  $x$  to be arbitrarily close to  $x_0.$  As another example, let  $g(x) = \sin \frac{1}{x}, L = \frac{1}{2},$  and  $x_0 = 0.$  We can choose infinitely many values of  $x$  near 0 such that  $\sin \frac{1}{x} = \frac{1}{2}$  as you can see from the accompanying figure. However,  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \sin \frac{1}{x}$  fails to exist. The wrong statement does not require all values of  $x$  arbitrarily close to  $x_0 = 0$  to lie within  $\epsilon > 0$  of  $L = \frac{1}{2}.$  Again you can see from the figure that there are also infinitely many values of  $x$  near 0 such that  $\sin \frac{1}{x} = 0.$  If we choose  $\epsilon < \frac{1}{4}$  we cannot satisfy the inequality  $|\sin \frac{1}{x} - \frac{1}{2}| < \epsilon$  for all values of  $x$  sufficiently near  $x_0 = 0.$



55.  $|A - 9| \leq 0.01 \Rightarrow -0.01 \leq \pi \left(\frac{x}{2}\right)^2 - 9 \leq 0.01 \Rightarrow 8.99 \leq \frac{\pi x^2}{4} \leq 9.01 \Rightarrow \frac{4}{\pi}(8.99) \leq x^2 \leq \frac{4}{\pi}(9.01)$   
 $\Rightarrow 2\sqrt{\frac{8.99}{\pi}} \leq x \leq 2\sqrt{\frac{9.01}{\pi}}$  or  $3.384 \leq x \leq 3.387.$  To be safe, the left endpoint was rounded up and the right endpoint was rounded down.

$$56. V = RI \Rightarrow \frac{V}{R} = I \Rightarrow \left| \frac{V}{R} - 5 \right| \leq 0.1 \Rightarrow -0.1 \leq \frac{120}{R} - 5 \leq 0.1 \Rightarrow 4.9 \leq \frac{120}{R} \leq 5.1 \Rightarrow \frac{10}{49} \geq \frac{R}{120} \geq \frac{10}{51} \\ \Rightarrow \frac{(120)(10)}{51} \leq R \leq \frac{(120)(10)}{49} \Rightarrow 23.53 \leq R \leq 24.48.$$

To be safe, the left endpoint was rounded up and the right endpoint was rounded down.

57. (a)  $-\delta < x-1 < 0 \Rightarrow 1-\delta < x < 1 \Rightarrow f(x) = x$ . Then  $|f(x)-2| = |x-2| = 2-x > 2-1 = 1$ . That is,  $|f(x)-2| \geq 1 \geq \frac{1}{2}$  no matter how small  $\delta$  is taken when  $1-\delta < x < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} f(x) \neq 2$ .
- (b)  $0 < x-1 < \delta \Rightarrow 1 < x < 1+\delta \Rightarrow f(x) = x+1$ . Then  $|f(x)-1| = |(x+1)-1| = |x| = x > 1$ . That is,  $|f(x)-1| \geq 1$  no matter how small  $\delta$  is taken when  $1 < x < 1+\delta \Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} f(x) \neq 1$ .
- (c)  $-\delta < x-1 < 0 \Rightarrow 1-\delta < x < 1 \Rightarrow f(x) = x$ . Then  $|f(x)-1.5| = |x-1.5| = 1.5-x > 1.5-1 = 0.5$ . Also,  $0 < x-1 < \delta \Rightarrow 1 < x < 1+\delta \Rightarrow f(x) = x+1$ . Then  $|f(x)-1.5| = |(x+1)-1.5| = |x-0.5| = x-0.5 > 1-0.5 = 0.5$ . Thus, no matter how small  $\delta$  is taken, there exists a value of  $x$  such that  $-\delta < x-1 < \delta$  but  $|f(x)-1.5| \geq \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} f(x) \neq 1.5$ .
58. (a) For  $2 < x < 2+\delta \Rightarrow h(x) = 2 \Rightarrow |h(x)-4| = 2$ . Thus for  $\epsilon < 2$ ,  $|h(x)-4| \geq \epsilon$  whenever  $2 < x < 2+\delta$  no matter how small we choose  $\delta > 0 \Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} h(x) \neq 4$ .
- (b) For  $2 < x < 2+\delta \Rightarrow h(x) = 2 \Rightarrow |h(x)-3| = 1$ . Thus for  $\epsilon < 1$ ,  $|h(x)-3| \geq \epsilon$  whenever  $2 < x < 2+\delta$  no matter how small we choose  $\delta > 0 \Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} h(x) \neq 3$ .
- (c) For  $2-\delta < x < 2 \Rightarrow h(x) = x^2$  so  $|h(x)-2| = |x^2-2|$ . No matter how small  $\delta > 0$  is chosen,  $x^2$  is close to 4 when  $x$  is near 2 and to the left on the real line  $\Rightarrow |x^2-2|$  will be close to 2. Thus if  $\epsilon < 1$ ,  $|h(x)-2| \geq \epsilon$  whenever  $2-\delta < x < 2$  no matter how small we choose  $\delta > 0 \Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} h(x) \neq 2$ .
59. (a) For  $3-\delta < x < 3 \Rightarrow f(x) > 4.8 \Rightarrow |f(x)-4| \geq 0.8$ . Thus for  $\epsilon < 0.8$ ,  $|f(x)-4| \geq \epsilon$  whenever  $3-\delta < x < 3$  no matter how small we choose  $\delta > 0 \Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} f(x) \neq 4$ .
- (b) For  $3 < x < 3+\delta \Rightarrow f(x) < 3 \Rightarrow |f(x)-4.8| \geq 1.8$ . Thus for  $\epsilon < 1.8$ ,  $|f(x)-4.8| \geq \epsilon$  whenever  $3 < x < 3+\delta$  no matter how small we choose  $\delta > 0 \Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} f(x) \neq 4.8$ .
- (c) For  $3-\delta < x < 3 \Rightarrow f(x) > 4.8 \Rightarrow |f(x)-3| \geq 1.8$ . Again, for  $\epsilon < 1.8$ ,  $|f(x)-3| \geq \epsilon$  whenever  $3-\delta < x < 3$  no matter how small we choose  $\delta > 0 \Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} f(x) \neq 3$ .
60. (a) No matter how small we choose  $\delta > 0$ , for  $x$  near  $-1$  satisfying  $-1-\delta < x < -1+\delta$ , the values of  $g(x)$  are near  $1 \Rightarrow |g(x)-2|$  is near 1. Then, for  $\epsilon = \frac{1}{2}$  we have  $|g(x)-2| \geq \frac{1}{2}$  for some  $x$  satisfying  $-1-\delta < x < -1+\delta$ , or  $0 < |x+1| < \delta \Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow -1} g(x) \neq 2$ .
- (b) Yes,  $\lim_{x \rightarrow -1} g(x) = 1$  because from the graph we can find a  $\delta > 0$  such that  $|g(x)-1| < \epsilon$  if  $0 < |x-(-1)| < \delta$ .

61–66. Example CAS commands (values of del may vary for a specified eps):

Maple:

```
f := x -> (x^4-81)/(x-3); x0 := 3;
```

```
plot( f(x), x=x0-1..x0+1, color=black, # (a)
      title="Section 2.3, #61(a)");
```

```
L := limit( f(x), x=x0 ); # (b)
```

```
epsilon := 0.2; # (c)
```

```
plot( [f(x), L-epsilon, L+epsilon], x=x0-0.01..x0+0.01,
      color=black, linestyle=[1,3,3], title="Section 2.3, #61(c)");
```

```

q := fsolve( abs( f(x)-L ) = epsilon, x=x0-1..x0+1 );      # (d)
delta := abs(x0-q);
plot( [f(x), L-epsilon, L+epsilon], x=x0-delta..x0+delta, color=black, title="Section 2.3, #61(d)");
for eps in [0.1, 0.005, 0.001 ] do                          # (e)
q := fsolve( abs( f(x)-L ) = eps, x=x0-1..x0+1 );
delta := abs(x0-q);
head := sprintf("Section 2.3, #61(e)\n epsilon = %5f, delta = %5f\n", eps, delta );
print(plot( [f(x), L-eps, L+eps], x=x0-delta..x0+delta,
color=black, linestyle=[1,3,3], title=head ));

end do:

```

**Mathematica** (assigned function and values for x0, eps and del may vary):

```

Clear[f, x]
y1 := L - eps; y2 := L + eps; x0 = 1;
f[x_] := (3x^2 - (7x + 1)Sqrt[x] + 5)/(x - 1)
Plot[f[x], {x, x0 - 0.2, x0 + 0.2}]
L := Limit[f[x], x -> x0]
eps = 0.1; del = 0.2;
Plot[{f[x], y1, y2}, {x, x0 - del, x0 + del}, PlotRange -> {L - 2eps, L + 2eps}]

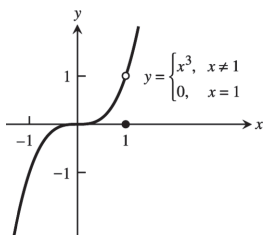
```

## 2.4 ONE-SIDED LIMITS

1. (a) True (b) True (c) False (d) True  
 (e) True (f) True (g) False (h) False  
 (i) False (j) False (k) True (l) False
  
2. (a) True (b) False (c) False (d) True  
 (e) True (f) True (g) True (h) True  
 (i) True (j) False (k) True
  
3. (a)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2^+} f(x) = \frac{2}{2} + 1 = 2$ ,  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2^-} f(x) = 3 - 2 = 1$   
 (b) No,  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} f(x)$  does not exist because  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2^+} f(x) \neq \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^-} f(x)$   
 (c)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 4^-} f(x) = \frac{4}{2} + 1 = 3$ ,  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 4^+} f(x) = \frac{4}{2} + 1 = 3$   
 (d) Yes,  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 4} f(x) = 3$  because  $3 = \lim_{x \rightarrow 4^-} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 4^+} f(x)$
  
4. (a)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2^+} f(x) = \frac{2}{2} = 1$ ,  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2^-} f(x) = 3 - 2 = 1$ ,  $f(2) = 2$   
 (b) Yes,  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} f(x) = 1$  because  $1 = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^+} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^-} f(x)$   
 (c)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow -1^-} f(x) = 3 - (-1) = 4$ ,  $\lim_{x \rightarrow -1^+} f(x) = 3 - (-1) = 4$   
 (d) Yes,  $\lim_{x \rightarrow -1} f(x) = 4$  because  $4 = \lim_{x \rightarrow -1^-} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow -1^+} f(x)$
  
5. (a) No,  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} f(x)$  does not exist since  $\sin\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)$  does not approach any single value as  $x$  approaches 0  
 (b)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} 0 = 0$   
 (c)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f(x)$  does not exist because  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} f(x)$  does not exist

6. (a) Yes,  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} g(x) = 0$  by the sandwich theorem since  $-\sqrt{x} \leq g(x) \leq \sqrt{x}$  when  $x > 0$   
 (b) No,  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} g(x)$  does not exist since  $\sqrt{x}$  is not defined for  $x < 0$   
 (c) Yes,  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} g(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} g(x) = 0$  since  $x = 0$  is a boundary point of the domain

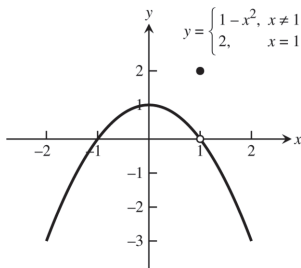
7. (a)



(b)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} f(x) = 1 = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^+} f(x)$

(c) Yes,  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} f(x) = 1$  since the right-hand and left-hand limits exist and equal 1

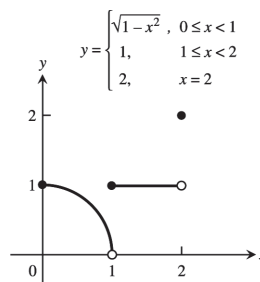
8. (a)



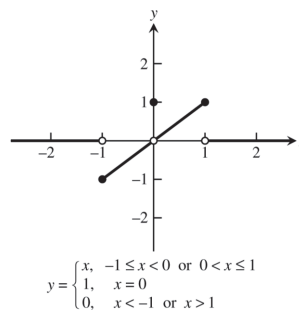
(b)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1^+} f(x) = 0 = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} f(x)$

(c) Yes,  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} f(x) = 0$  since the right-hand and left-hand limits exist and equal 0

9. (a) domain:  $0 \leq x \leq 2$   
 range:  $0 < y \leq 1$  and  $y = 2$   
 (b)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow c} f(x)$  exists for  $c$  belonging to  $(0, 1) \cup (1, 2)$   
 (c)  $x = 2$   
 (d)  $x = 0$



10. (a) domain:  $-\infty < x < \infty$   
 range:  $-1 \leq y \leq 1$   
 (b)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow c} f(x)$  exists for  $c$  belonging to  $(-\infty, -1) \cup (-1, 1) \cup (1, \infty)$   
 (c) none  
 (d) none



11.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow -0.5^-} \sqrt{\frac{x+2}{x-1}} = \sqrt{\frac{-0.5+2}{-0.5-1}} = \sqrt{\frac{3/2}{-1/2}} = \sqrt{3}$

12.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1^+} \sqrt{\frac{x-1}{x+2}} = \sqrt{\frac{1-1}{1+2}} = \sqrt{0} = 0$

13.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow -2^+} \left(\frac{-x}{x+1}\right) \left(\frac{2x+5}{x^2+x}\right) = \left(\frac{-(-2)}{-2+1}\right) \left(\frac{2(-2)+5}{(-2)^2+(-2)}\right) = (2) \left(\frac{1}{2}\right) = 1$

$$14. \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} \left( \frac{1}{x+1} \right) \left( \frac{x+6}{x} \right) \left( \frac{3-x}{7} \right) = \left( \frac{1}{1+1} \right) \left( \frac{1+6}{1} \right) \left( \frac{3-1}{7} \right) = \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) \left( \frac{7}{1} \right) \left( \frac{2}{7} \right) = 1$$

$$15. \lim_{h \rightarrow 0^+} \frac{\sqrt{h^2+4h+5}-\sqrt{5}}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0^+} \left( \frac{\sqrt{h^2+4h+5}-\sqrt{5}}{h} \right) \left( \frac{\sqrt{h^2+4h+5}+\sqrt{5}}{\sqrt{h^2+4h+5}+\sqrt{5}} \right) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0^+} \frac{(h^2+4h+5)-5}{h(\sqrt{h^2+4h+5}+\sqrt{5})}$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0^+} \frac{h(h+4)}{h(\sqrt{h^2+4h+5}+\sqrt{5})} = \frac{0+4}{\sqrt{5}+\sqrt{5}} = \frac{2}{\sqrt{5}}$$

$$16. \lim_{h \rightarrow 0^-} \frac{\sqrt{6-\sqrt{5h^2+11h+6}}}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0^-} \left( \frac{\sqrt{6-\sqrt{5h^2+11h+6}}}{h} \right) \left( \frac{\sqrt{6+\sqrt{5h^2+11h+6}}}{\sqrt{6+\sqrt{5h^2+11h+6}}} \right)$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0^-} \frac{6-(5h^2+11h+6)}{h(\sqrt{6+\sqrt{5h^2+11h+6}})} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0^-} \frac{-h(5h+11)}{h(\sqrt{6+\sqrt{5h^2+11h+6}})} = \frac{-(0+11)}{\sqrt{6}+\sqrt{6}} = -\frac{11}{2\sqrt{6}}$$

$$17. (a) \lim_{x \rightarrow -2^+} (x+3) \frac{|x+2|}{x+2} = \lim_{x \rightarrow -2^+} (x+3) \frac{(x+2)}{(x+2)} \quad (|x+2| = (x+2) \text{ for } x > -2)$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow -2^+} (x+3) = ((-2)+3) = 1$$

$$(b) \lim_{x \rightarrow -2^-} (x+3) \frac{|x+2|}{x+2} = \lim_{x \rightarrow -2^-} (x+3) \left[ \frac{-(x+2)}{(x+2)} \right] \quad (|x+2| = -(x+2) \text{ for } x < -2)$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow -2^-} (x+3)(-1) = -((-2)+3) = -1$$

$$18. (a) \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^+} \frac{\sqrt{2x(x-1)}}{|x-1|} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^+} \frac{\sqrt{2x(x-1)}}{(x-1)} \quad (|x-1| = x-1 \text{ for } x > 1)$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^+} \sqrt{2x} = \sqrt{2}$$

$$(b) \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} \frac{\sqrt{2x(x-1)}}{|x-1|} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} \frac{\sqrt{2x(x-1)}}{-(x-1)} \quad (|x-1| = -(x-1) \text{ for } x < 1)$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} -\sqrt{2x} = -\sqrt{2}$$

$$19. (a) \text{ If } 0 < x < \frac{\pi}{2}, \text{ then } \sin x > 0, \text{ so that } \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} \frac{|\sin x|}{\sin x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} \frac{\sin x}{\sin x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} 1 = 1$$

$$(b) \text{ If } \frac{-\pi}{2} < x < 0, \text{ then } \sin x < 0, \text{ so that } \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} \frac{|\sin x|}{\sin x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} \frac{-\sin x}{\sin x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} -1 = -1$$

$$20. (a) \text{ If } 0 < x < \frac{\pi}{2}, \text{ then } \cos x < 1, \text{ so that } \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} \frac{1-\cos x}{|\cos x-1|} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} \frac{1-\cos x}{-(\cos x-1)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} \frac{1-\cos x}{1-\cos x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} 1 = 1$$

$$(b) \text{ If } \frac{-\pi}{2} < x < 0, \text{ then } \cos x < 1, \text{ so that } \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} \frac{\cos x-1}{|\cos x-1|} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} \frac{\cos x-1}{-(\cos x-1)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} -1 = -1$$

$$21. (a) \lim_{\theta \rightarrow 3^+} \frac{|\theta|}{\theta} = \frac{3}{3} = 1$$

$$(b) \lim_{\theta \rightarrow 3^-} \frac{|\theta|}{\theta} = \frac{2}{3}$$

$$22. (a) \lim_{t \rightarrow 4^+} (t - \lfloor t \rfloor) = 4 - 4 = 0$$

$$(b) \lim_{t \rightarrow 4^-} (t - \lfloor t \rfloor) = 4 - 3 = 1$$

$$23. \lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin \sqrt{2}\theta}{\sqrt{2}\theta} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin x}{x} = 1 \quad (\text{where } x = \sqrt{2}\theta)$$

$$24. \lim_{t \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin kt}{t} = \lim_{t \rightarrow 0} \frac{k \sin kt}{kt} = \lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{k \sin \theta}{\theta} = k \lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin \theta}{\theta} = k \cdot 1 = k \quad (\text{where } \theta = kt)$$

25.  $\lim_{y \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin 3y}{4y} = \frac{1}{4} \lim_{y \rightarrow 0} \frac{3 \sin 3y}{3y} = \frac{3}{4} \lim_{y \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin 3y}{3y} = \frac{3}{4} \lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin \theta}{\theta} = \frac{3}{4}$  (where  $\theta = 3y$ )
26.  $\lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{h}{\sin 3h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{1}{3} \cdot \frac{3h}{\sin 3h} \right) = \frac{1}{3} \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{\left( \frac{\sin 3h}{3h} \right)} = \frac{1}{3} \left( \frac{1}{\lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin \theta}{\theta}} \right) = \frac{1}{3} \cdot 1 = \frac{1}{3}$  (where  $\theta = 3h$ )
27.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\tan 2x}{x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\left( \frac{\sin 2x}{\cos 2x} \right)}{x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin 2x}{x \cos 2x} = \left( \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{\cos 2x} \right) \left( \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2 \sin 2x}{2x} \right) = 1 \cdot 2 = 2$
28.  $\lim_{t \rightarrow 0} \frac{2t}{\tan t} = 2 \lim_{t \rightarrow 0} \frac{t}{\left( \frac{\sin t}{\cos t} \right)} = 2 \lim_{t \rightarrow 0} \frac{t \cos t}{\sin t} = 2 \left( \lim_{t \rightarrow 0} \cos t \right) \left( \frac{1}{\lim_{t \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin t}{t}} \right) = 2 \cdot 1 \cdot 1 = 2$
29.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x \csc 2x}{\cos 5x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{x}{\sin 2x} \cdot \frac{1}{\cos 5x} \right) = \left( \frac{1}{2} \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2x}{\sin 2x} \right) \left( \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{\cos 5x} \right) = \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot 1 \right) (1) = \frac{1}{2}$
30.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} 6x^2 (\cot x)(\csc 2x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{6x^2 \cos x}{\sin x \sin 2x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( 3 \cos x \cdot \frac{x}{\sin x} \cdot \frac{2x}{\sin 2x} \right) = 3 \cdot 1 \cdot 1 = 3$
31.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x+x \cos x}{\sin x \cos x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{x}{\sin x \cos x} + \frac{x \cos x}{\sin x \cos x} \right) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{x}{\sin x} \cdot \frac{1}{\cos x} \right) + \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x}{\sin x}$   
 $= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{1}{\frac{\sin x}{x}} \right) \cdot \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{1}{\cos x} \right) + \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{1}{\frac{\sin x}{x}} \right) = (1)(1) + 1 = 2$
32.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x^2 - x + \sin x}{2x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{x}{2} - \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{\sin x}{x} \right) \right) = 0 - \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} (1) = 0$
33.  $\lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \cos \theta}{\sin 2\theta} = \lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{(1 - \cos \theta)(1 + \cos \theta)}{(2 \sin \theta \cos \theta)(1 + \cos \theta)} = \lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \cos^2 \theta}{(2 \sin \theta \cos \theta)(1 + \cos \theta)} = \lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin^2 \theta}{(2 \sin \theta \cos \theta)(1 + \cos \theta)}$   
 $= \lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin \theta}{(2 \cos \theta)(1 + \cos \theta)} = \frac{0}{(2)(2)} = 0$
34.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x - x \cos x}{\sin^2 3x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x(1 - \cos x)}{\sin^2 3x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{x(1 - \cos x)}{9x^2}}{\frac{\sin^2 3x}{9x^2}} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{1 - \cos x}{9x}}{\left( \frac{\sin 3x}{3x} \right)^2} = \frac{\frac{1}{9} \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{1 - \cos x}{x} \right)}{\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{\sin 3x}{3x} \right)^2} = \frac{\frac{1}{9}(0)}{1^2} = 0$
35.  $\lim_{t \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin(1 - \cos t)}{1 - \cos t} = \lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin \theta}{\theta} = 1$  since  $\theta = 1 - \cos t \rightarrow 0$  as  $t \rightarrow 0$
36.  $\lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin(\sin h)}{\sin h} = \lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin \theta}{\theta} = 1$  since  $\theta = \sin h \rightarrow 0$  as  $h \rightarrow 0$
37.  $\lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin \theta}{\sin 2\theta} = \lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{\sin \theta}{\sin 2\theta} \cdot \frac{2\theta}{2\theta} \right) = \frac{1}{2} \lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{\sin \theta}{\theta} \cdot \frac{2\theta}{\sin 2\theta} \right) = \frac{1}{2} \cdot 1 \cdot 1 = \frac{1}{2}$
38.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin 5x}{\sin 4x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{\sin 5x}{\sin 4x} \cdot \frac{4x}{5x} \cdot \frac{5}{4} \right) = \frac{5}{4} \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{\sin 5x}{5x} \cdot \frac{4x}{\sin 4x} \right) = \frac{5}{4} \cdot 1 \cdot 1 = \frac{5}{4}$
39.  $\lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \theta \cos \theta = 0 \cdot 1 = 0$
40.  $\lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \sin \theta \cot 2\theta = \lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \sin \theta \frac{\cos 2\theta}{\sin 2\theta} = \lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \sin \theta \frac{\cos 2\theta}{2 \sin \theta \cos \theta} = \lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{\cos 2\theta}{2 \cos \theta} = \frac{1}{2}$

41.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\tan 3x}{\sin 8x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{\sin 3x}{\cos 3x} \cdot \frac{1}{\sin 8x} \right) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{\sin 3x}{\cos 3x} \cdot \frac{1}{\sin 8x} \cdot \frac{8x}{3x} \cdot \frac{3}{8} \right)$   
 $= \frac{3}{8} \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{1}{\cos 3x} \right) \left( \frac{\sin 3x}{3x} \right) \left( \frac{8x}{\sin 8x} \right) = \frac{3}{8} \cdot 1 \cdot 1 = \frac{3}{8}$
42.  $\lim_{y \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin 3y \cot 5y}{y \cot 4y} = \lim_{y \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin 3y \sin 4y \cos 5y}{y \cos 4y \sin 5y} = \lim_{y \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{\sin 3y}{y} \right) \left( \frac{\sin 4y}{\cos 4y} \right) \left( \frac{\cos 5y}{\sin 5y} \right) \left( \frac{3 \cdot 4 \cdot 5y}{3 \cdot 4 \cdot 5y} \right)$   
 $= \lim_{y \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{\sin 3y}{3y} \right) \left( \frac{\sin 4y}{4y} \right) \left( \frac{5y}{\sin 5y} \right) \left( \frac{\cos 5y}{\cos 4y} \right) \left( \frac{3 \cdot 4}{5} \right) = 1 \cdot 1 \cdot 1 \cdot 1 \cdot \frac{12}{5} = \frac{12}{5}$
43.  $\lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{\tan \theta}{\theta^2 \cot 3\theta} = \lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{\sin \theta}{\cos \theta}}{\theta^2 \frac{\cos 3\theta}{\sin 3\theta}} = \lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin \theta \sin 3\theta}{\theta^2 \cos \theta \cos 3\theta} = \lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{\sin \theta}{\theta} \right) \left( \frac{\sin 3\theta}{3\theta} \right) \left( \frac{3}{\cos \theta \cos 3\theta} \right) = (1)(1) \left( \frac{3}{1 \cdot 1} \right) = 3$
44.  $\lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{\theta \cot 4\theta}{\sin^2 \theta \cot^2 2\theta} = \lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{\theta \cos 4\theta}{\sin 4\theta}}{\sin^2 \theta \frac{\cos^2 2\theta}{\sin^2 2\theta}} = \lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{\theta \cos 4\theta \sin^2 2\theta}{\sin^2 \theta \cos^2 2\theta \sin 4\theta} = \lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{\theta \cos 4\theta (2 \sin \theta \cos \theta)^2}{\sin^2 \theta \cos^2 2\theta \sin 4\theta} = \lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{\theta \cos 4\theta (4 \sin^2 \theta \cos^2 \theta)}{\sin^2 \theta \cos^2 2\theta \sin 4\theta}$   
 $= \lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{4\theta \cos 4\theta \cos^2 \theta}{\cos^2 2\theta \sin 4\theta} = \lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{4\theta}{\sin 4\theta} \right) \left( \frac{\cos 4\theta \cos^2 \theta}{\cos^2 2\theta} \right) = \lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{1}{\frac{\sin 4\theta}{4\theta}} \right) \left( \frac{\cos 4\theta \cos^2 \theta}{\cos^2 2\theta} \right) = \left( \frac{1}{1} \right) \left( \frac{1 \cdot 1^2}{1^2} \right) = 1$
45.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \cos 3x}{2x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \cos 3x}{2x} \cdot \frac{1 + \cos 3x}{1 + \cos 3x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \cos^2 3x}{2x(1 + \cos 3x)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin^2 3x}{2x(1 + \cos 3x)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{3}{2} \cdot \frac{\sin 3x}{3x} \cdot \frac{\sin 3x}{1 + \cos 3x}$   
 $= \lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{3}{2} \cdot \frac{\sin \theta}{\theta} \cdot \frac{\sin \theta}{1 + \cos \theta} = \frac{3}{2} (1) \left( \frac{0}{1+1} \right) = 0$  (where  $\theta = 3x$ )
46.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\cos^2 x - \cos x}{x^2} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\cos x(\cos x - 1)}{x^2} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\cos x(\cos x - 1)}{x^2} \cdot \frac{\cos x + 1}{\cos x + 1} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\cos x(\cos^2 x - 1)}{x^2(\cos x + 1)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\cos x(-\sin^2 x)}{x^2(\cos x + 1)}$   
 $= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left\{ -\frac{\sin x}{x} \cdot \frac{\sin x}{x} \cdot \frac{\cos x}{\cos x + 1} \right\} = -(1)(1) \cdot \frac{1}{1+1} = -\frac{1}{2}$
47. Yes. If  $\lim_{x \rightarrow a^+} f(x) = L = \lim_{x \rightarrow a^-} f(x)$ , then  $\lim_{x \rightarrow a} f(x) = L$ . If  $\lim_{x \rightarrow a^+} f(x) \neq \lim_{x \rightarrow a^-} f(x)$ , then  $\lim_{x \rightarrow a} f(x)$  does not exist.
48. Since  $\lim_{x \rightarrow c} f(x) = L$  if and only if  $\lim_{x \rightarrow c^+} f(x) = L$  and  $\lim_{x \rightarrow c^-} f(x) = L$ , then  $\lim_{x \rightarrow c} f(x)$  can be found by calculating  $\lim_{x \rightarrow c^+} f(x)$ .
49. If  $f$  is an odd function of  $x$ , then  $f(-x) = -f(x)$ . Given  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} f(x) = 3$ , then  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} f(x) = -3$ .
50. If  $f$  is an even function of  $x$ , then  $f(-x) = f(x)$ . Given  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2^-} f(x) = 7$  then  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2^+} f(x) = 7$ . However, nothing can be said about  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2^-} f(x)$  because we don't know  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2^+} f(x)$ .
51.  $I = (5, 5 + \delta) \Rightarrow 5 < x < 5 + \delta$ . Also,  $\sqrt{x-5} < \epsilon \Rightarrow x-5 < \epsilon^2 \Rightarrow x < 5 + \epsilon^2$ . Choose  $\delta = \epsilon^2 \Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 5^+} \sqrt{x-5} = 0$ .
52.  $I = (4 - \delta, 4) \Rightarrow 4 - \delta < x < 4$ . Also,  $\sqrt{4-x} < \epsilon \Rightarrow 4-x < \epsilon^2 \Rightarrow x > 4 - \epsilon^2$ . Choose  $\delta = \epsilon^2 \Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 4^-} \sqrt{4-x} = 0$ .

53. As  $x \rightarrow 0^-$  the number  $x$  is always negative. Thus,  $\left| \frac{x}{|x|} - (-1) \right| < \epsilon \Rightarrow \left| \frac{x}{-x} + 1 \right| < \epsilon \Rightarrow 0 < \epsilon$  which is always true independent of the value of  $x$ . Hence we can choose any  $\delta > 0$  with  $-\delta < x < 0 \Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} \frac{x}{|x|} = -1$ .
54. Since  $x \rightarrow 2^+$  we have  $x > 2$  and  $|x - 2| = x - 2$ . Then,  $\left| \frac{x-2}{|x-2|} - 1 \right| = \left| \frac{x-2}{x-2} - 1 \right| < \epsilon \Rightarrow 0 < \epsilon$  which is always true so long as  $x > 2$ . Hence we can choose any  $\delta > 0$ , and thus  $2 < x < 2 + \delta \Rightarrow \left| \frac{x-2}{|x-2|} - 1 \right| < \epsilon$ . Thus,  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2^+} \frac{x-2}{|x-2|} = 1$ .
55. (a)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 400^+} \lfloor x \rfloor = 400$ . Just observe that if  $400 < x < 401$ , then  $\lfloor x \rfloor = 400$ . Thus if we choose  $\delta = 1$ , we have for any number  $\epsilon > 0$  that  $400 < x < 400 + \delta \Rightarrow \left| \lfloor x \rfloor - 400 \right| = |400 - 400| = 0 < \epsilon$ .
- (b)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 400^-} \lfloor x \rfloor = 399$ . Just observe that if  $399 < x < 400$  then  $\lfloor x \rfloor = 399$ . Thus if we choose  $\delta = 1$ , we have for any number  $\epsilon > 0$  that  $400 - \delta < x < 400 \Rightarrow \left| \lfloor x \rfloor - 399 \right| = |399 - 399| = 0 < \epsilon$ .
- (c) Since  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 400^+} \lfloor x \rfloor \neq \lim_{x \rightarrow 400^-} \lfloor x \rfloor$  we conclude that  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 400} \lfloor x \rfloor$  does not exist.
56. (a)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} \sqrt{x} = \sqrt{0} = 0$ ;  $|\sqrt{x} - 0| < \epsilon \Rightarrow -\epsilon < \sqrt{x} < \epsilon \Rightarrow 0 < x < \epsilon^2$  for  $x$  positive. Choose  $\delta = \epsilon^2 \Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} f(x) = 0$ .
- (b)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} x^2 \sin\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) = 0$  by the sandwich theorem since  $-x^2 \leq x^2 \sin\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) \leq x^2$  for all  $x \neq 0$ . Since  $|x^2 - 0| = |-x^2 - 0| = x^2 < \epsilon$  whenever  $|x| < \sqrt{\epsilon}$ , we choose  $\delta = \sqrt{\epsilon}$  and obtain  $\left| x^2 \sin\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) - 0 \right| < \epsilon$  if  $-\delta < x < 0$ .
- (c) The function  $f$  has limit 0 at  $x_0 = 0$  since both the right-hand and left-hand limits exist and equal 0.

## 2.5 CONTINUITY

- No, discontinuous at  $x = 2$ , not defined at  $x = 2$
- No, discontinuous at  $x = 3$ ,  $1 = \lim_{x \rightarrow 3^-} g(x) \neq g(3) = 1.5$
- Continuous on  $[-1, 3]$
- No, discontinuous at  $x = 1$ ,  $1.5 = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} k(x) \neq \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^+} k(x) = 0$
- (a) Yes (b) Yes,  $\lim_{x \rightarrow -1^+} f(x) = 0$   
(c) Yes (d) Yes
- (a) Yes,  $f(1) = 1$  (b) Yes,  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} f(x) = 2$   
(c) No (d) No
- (a) No (b) No
- $[-1, 0) \cup (0, 1) \cup (1, 2) \cup (2, 3)$
- $f(2) = 0$ , since  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2^-} f(x) = -2(2) + 4 = 0 = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^+} f(x)$

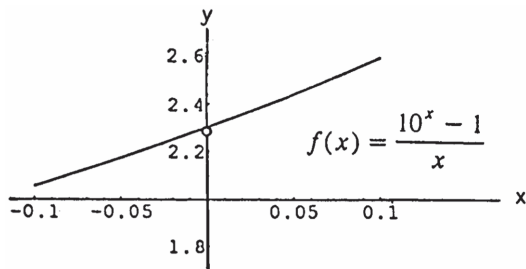


10.  $f(1)$  should be changed to  $2 = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} f(x)$
11. Nonremovable discontinuity at  $x = 1$  because  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} f(x)$  fails to exist ( $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} f(x) = 1$  and  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1^+} f(x) = 0$ ).  
Removable discontinuity at  $x = 0$  by assigning the number  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f(x) = 0$  to be the value of  $f(0)$  rather than  $f(0) = 1$ .
12. Nonremovable discontinuity at  $x = 1$  because  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} f(x)$  fails to exist ( $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} f(x) = 2$  and  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1^+} f(x) = 1$ ).  
Removable discontinuity at  $x = 2$  by assigning the number  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} f(x) = 1$  to be the value of  $f(2)$  rather than  $f(2) = 2$ .
13. Discontinuous only when  $x - 2 = 0 \Rightarrow x = 2$       14. Discontinuous only when  $(x + 2)^2 = 0 \Rightarrow x = -2$
15. Discontinuous only when  $x^2 - 4x + 3 = 0 \Rightarrow (x - 3)(x - 1) = 0 \Rightarrow x = 3$  or  $x = 1$
16. Discontinuous only when  $x^2 - 3x - 10 = 0 \Rightarrow (x - 5)(x + 2) = 0 \Rightarrow x = 5$  or  $x = -2$
17. Continuous everywhere. ( $|x - 1| + \sin x$  defined for all  $x$ ; limits exist and are equal to function values.)
18. Continuous everywhere. ( $|x| + 1 \neq 0$  for all  $x$ ; limits exist and are equal to function values.)
19. Discontinuous only at  $x = 0$
20. Discontinuous at odd integer multiples of  $\frac{\pi}{2}$ , i.e.,  $x = (2n - 1)\frac{\pi}{2}$ ,  $n$  an integer, but continuous at all other  $x$ .
21. Discontinuous when  $2x$  is an integer multiple of  $\pi$ , i.e.,  $2x = n\pi$ ,  $n$  an integer  $\Rightarrow x = \frac{n\pi}{2}$ ,  $n$  an integer, but continuous at all other  $x$ .
22. Discontinuous when  $\frac{\pi x}{2}$  is an odd integer multiple of  $\frac{\pi}{2}$ , i.e.,  $\frac{\pi x}{2} = (2n - 1)\frac{\pi}{2}$ ,  $n$  an integer  $\Rightarrow x = 2n - 1$ ,  $n$  an integer (i.e.,  $x$  is an odd integer). Continuous everywhere else.
23. Discontinuous at odd integer multiples of  $\frac{\pi}{2}$ , i.e.,  $x = (2n - 1)\frac{\pi}{2}$ ,  $n$  an integer, but continuous at all other  $x$ .
24. Continuous everywhere since  $-1 \leq \sin x \leq 1 \Rightarrow 0 \leq \sin^2 x \leq 1 \Rightarrow 1 + \sin^2 x \geq 1$ ; limits exist and are equal to the function values.
25. Discontinuous when  $2x + 3 < 0$  or  $x < -\frac{3}{2} \Rightarrow$  continuous on the interval  $[-\frac{3}{2}, \infty)$ .
26. Discontinuous when  $3x - 1 < 0$  or  $x < \frac{1}{3} \Rightarrow$  continuous on the interval  $[\frac{1}{3}, \infty)$ .
27. Continuous everywhere:  $(2x - 1)^{1/3}$  is defined for all  $x$ ; limits exist and are equal to function values.
28. Continuous everywhere:  $(2 - x)^{1/5}$  is defined for all  $x$ ; limits exist and are equal to function values.
29. Continuous everywhere since  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{x^2 - x - 6}{x - 3} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{(x - 3)(x + 2)}{x - 3} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} (x + 2) = 5 = g(3)$

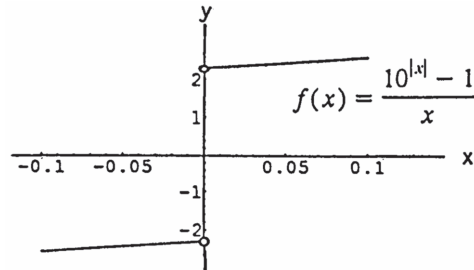
30. Discontinuous at  $x = -2$  since  $\lim_{x \rightarrow -2} f(x)$  does not exist while  $f(-2) = 4$ .
31. Discontinuous at  $x = 1$ ;  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1^+} (x^2 + 2) = 3$ , but  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} e^x = e$ , so that  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} f(x)$  does not exist while  $f(1) = e$ ; and  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} (1-x) = 1 = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} e^x$ , so that  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f(x) = 1 = f(0)$
32. Discontinuous at  $x = \ln 2$ , since  $2 - e^x = 0 \Rightarrow e^x = 2 \Rightarrow \ln e^x = \ln 2 \Rightarrow x = \ln 2$
33.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \pi} \sin(x - \sin x) = \sin(\pi - \sin \pi) = \sin(\pi - 0) = \sin \pi = 0$ , and function continuous at  $x = \pi$ .
34.  $\lim_{t \rightarrow 0} \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} \cos(\tan t)\right) = \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} \cos(\tan(0))\right) = \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} \cos(0)\right) = \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) = 1$ , and function continuous at  $t = 0$ .
35.  $\lim_{y \rightarrow 1} \sec(y \sec^2 y - \tan^2 y - 1) = \lim_{y \rightarrow 1} \sec(y \sec^2 y - \sec^2 y) = \lim_{y \rightarrow 1} \sec((y-1)\sec^2 y) = \sec((1-1)\sec^2 1) = \sec 0 = 1$ , and function continuous at  $y = 1$ .
36.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \tan\left[\frac{\pi}{4} \cos(\sin x^{1/3})\right] = \tan\left[\frac{\pi}{4} \cos(\sin(0))\right] = \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4} \cos(0)\right) = \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = 1$ , and function continuous at  $x = 0$ .
37.  $\lim_{t \rightarrow 0} \cos\left[\frac{\pi}{\sqrt{19-3 \sec 2t}}\right] = \cos\left[\frac{\pi}{\sqrt{19-3 \sec 0}}\right] = \cos \frac{\pi}{\sqrt{16}} = \cos \frac{\pi}{4} = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}$ , and function continuous at  $t = 0$ .
38.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{6}} \sqrt{\csc^2 x + 5\sqrt{3} \tan x} = \sqrt{\csc^2\left(\frac{\pi}{6}\right) + 5\sqrt{3} \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{6}\right)} = \sqrt{4 + 5\sqrt{3}\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\right)} = \sqrt{9} = 3$ , and function continuous at  $x = \frac{\pi}{6}$ .
39.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} e^{\sqrt{x}}\right) = \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} e^0\right) = \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) = 1$ , and the function is continuous at  $x = 0$ .
40.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \cos^{-1}(\ln \sqrt{x}) = \cos^{-1}(\ln \sqrt{1}) = \cos^{-1}(0) = \frac{\pi}{2}$ , and the function is continuous at  $x = 1$ .
41.  $g(x) = \frac{x^2-9}{x-3} = \frac{(x+3)(x-3)}{(x-3)} = x+3, x \neq 3 \Rightarrow g(3) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} (x+3) = 6$
42.  $h(t) = \frac{t^2+3t-10}{t-2} = \frac{(t+5)(t-2)}{t-2} = t+5, t \neq 2 \Rightarrow h(2) = \lim_{t \rightarrow 2} (t+5) = 7$
43.  $f(s) = \frac{s^3-1}{s^3-1} = \frac{(s^2+s+1)(s-1)}{(s+1)(s-1)} = \frac{s^2+s+1}{s+1}, s \neq 1 \Rightarrow f(1) = \lim_{s \rightarrow 1} \left(\frac{s^2+s+1}{s+1}\right) = \frac{3}{2}$
44.  $g(x) = \frac{x^2-16}{x^2-3x-4} = \frac{(x+4)(x-4)}{(x-4)(x+1)} = \frac{x+4}{x+1}, x \neq 4 \Rightarrow g(4) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 4} \left(\frac{x+4}{x+1}\right) = \frac{8}{5}$
45. As defined,  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 3^-} f(x) = (3)^2 - 1 = 8$  and  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 3^+} (2a)(3) = 6a$ . For  $f(x)$  to be continuous we must have  $6a = 8 \Rightarrow a = \frac{4}{3}$ .

46. As defined,  $\lim_{x \rightarrow -2^-} g(x) = -2$  and  $\lim_{x \rightarrow -2^+} g(x) = b(-2)^2 = 4b$ . For  $g(x)$  to be continuous we must have  $4b = -2 \Rightarrow b = -\frac{1}{2}$ .
47. As defined,  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2^-} f(x) = 12$  and  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2^+} f(x) = a^2(2) - 2a = 2a^2 - 2a$ . For  $f(x)$  to be continuous we must have  $12 = 2a^2 - 2a \Rightarrow a = 3$  or  $a = -2$ .
48. As defined,  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} g(x) = \frac{0-b}{b+1} = \frac{-b}{b+1}$  and  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} g(x) = (0)^2 + b = b$ . For  $g(x)$  to be continuous we must have  $\frac{-b}{b+1} = b \Rightarrow b = 0$  or  $b = -2$ .
49. As defined,  $\lim_{x \rightarrow -1^-} f(x) = -2$  and  $\lim_{x \rightarrow -1^+} f(x) = a(-1) + b = -a + b$ , and  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} f(x) = a(1) + b = a + b$  and  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1^+} f(x) = 3$ . For  $f(x)$  to be continuous we must have  $-2 = -a + b$  and  $a + b = 3 \Rightarrow a = \frac{5}{2}$  and  $b = \frac{1}{2}$ .
50. As defined,  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} g(x) = a(0) + 2b = 2b$  and  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} g(x) = (0)^2 + 3a - b = 3a - b$ , and  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2^-} g(x) = (2)^2 + 3a - b = 4 + 3a - b$  and  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} g(x) = 3(2) - 5 = 1$ . For  $g(x)$  to be continuous we must have  $2b = 3a - b$  and  $4 + 3a - b = 1 \Rightarrow a = -\frac{3}{2}$  and  $b = -\frac{3}{2}$ .

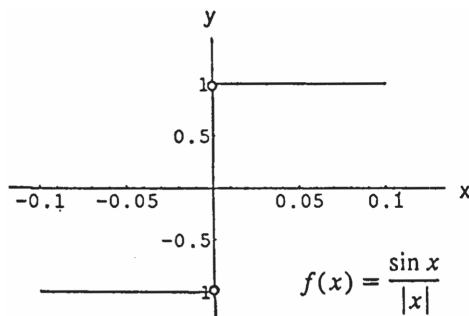
51. The function can be extended:  $f(0) \approx 2.3$ .



52. The function cannot be extended to be continuous at  $x = 0$ . If  $f(0) \approx 2.3$ , it will be continuous from the right. Or if  $f(0) \approx -2.3$ , it will be continuous from the left.



53. The function cannot be extended to be continuous at  $x = 0$ . If  $f(0) = 1$ , it will be continuous from the right. Or if  $f(0) = -1$ , it will be continuous from the left.



54. The function can be extended:  $f(0) \approx 7.39$ .

